30. Foreign Commerce of the United States

All foreign trade statistics in this section were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census beginning May 1941. Prior to that time the statistics were compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Annual statistics on foreign trade appear in the report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and monthly data appear in the Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States. Except as noted (as, for example, in table 1028) the values stated are in United States dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar. (The statutory price of gold—$20.67 per ounce—in effect prior to Jan. 31, 1934, was changed on that date by Executive Order to $35 per ounce. Between Mar. 10, 1933, and Jan. 31, 1934, the foreign exchange value of the dollar was permitted to depreciate as a result of the restriction placed on gold shipments to foreign countries.) The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and from Jan. 1, 1935, through Dec. 31, 1939, the Virgin Islands (see headnote, table 1008). Export data exclude Army civilian supply shipments. Other explanations of the trade tables are given in the introduction to the annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 1000.—Foreign Trade of the United States—Summary: 1931 to 1947

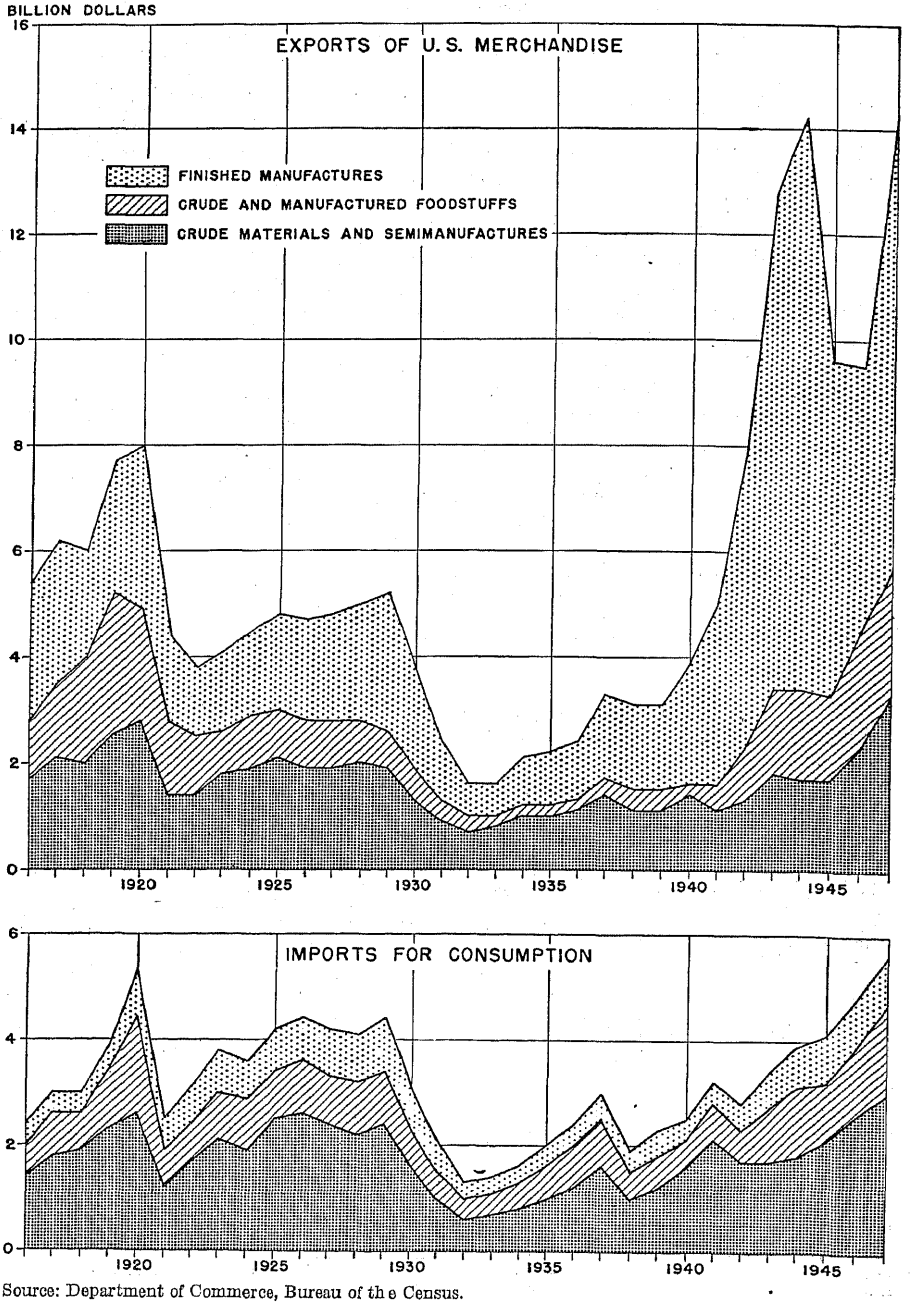
[In thousands of dollars. For calendar years]

ITEM	1931–1935, average	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1944	1945	1946	1947[1]
Merchandise:							
Exports (incl. reexports)	2,025,195	3,219,581	10,051,181	14,258,702	9,805,625	9,739,482	14,456,419
U. S. merchandise	1,988,914	3,166,518	9,922,258	14,161,544	9,584,684	9,502,513	14,278,268
Reexports of foreign merchandise	36,281	53,063	128,923	97,158	220,941	236,969	178,151
General imports	1,713,102	2,482,030	3,507,508	3,919,270	4,147,054	4,908,895	5,732,518
Entered for immediate consumption	1,496,613	2,092,793	3,048,080	3,515,308	3,689,120	4,252,688	5,050,401
Entered for warehouse	216,488	389,237	459,428	403,962	457,934	656,207	682,116
Excess of exports	312,093	737,552	6,543,673	10,339,432	5,658,572	4,830,587	8,723,901
Imports for consumption	1,704,294	2,440,042	3,469,020	3,877,895	4,086,017	4,792,110	5,642,394
Entered for immediate consumption	1,496,613	2,092,793	3,048,080	3,515,308	3,689,120	4,252,688	5,050,401
Withdrawn from warehouse	207,681	347,249	420,941	362,587	396,897	539,422	591,993
Free	1,075,585	1,475,825	2,287,373	2,708,391	2,737,261	2,897,669	3,432,657
Dutiable	628,709	964,217	1,181,647	1,169,504	1,348,756	1,894,441	2,209,737
Percent free	63.11	60.48	65.94	69.84	66.99	60.46	39.16
Duties calculated	314,477	365,151	375,670	347,286	380,827	(2)	(2)
Ratio of duties (percent):							
To total imports for consumption	18.45	14.97	10.83	8.96	9.32	(2)	(2)
To dutiable imports	50.02	37.87	31.79	29.70	28.24	(2)	(2)
Gold:							
Exports	339,539	16,989	238,443	959,228	199,968	221,468	213,241
Imports	819,256	2,015,845	321,514	113,836	93,718	532,962	2,079,588
Excess of: Imports	479,717	2,598,856	83,070			311,494	1,866,348
Exports				845,392	106,250		
Silver:							
Exports	18,946	9,879	51,243	126,915	90,937	36,455	30,649
Imports	113,159	129,793	33,342	23,373	27,278	57,578	68,140
Excess of: Imports	94,213	119,914				21,123	37,492
Exports			17,901	103,542	63,659		

[1] Preliminary.
[2] Not available.
Source: See general note.

FIGURE W.—FOREIGN TRADE BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1916 TO 1947

[See table 1013]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1001.—International Transactions of the United States: 1941 to 1947

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Receipts, total	7,210	13,077	21,717	24,485	19,249	16,474	21,186
Goods and services, total	6,896	11,769	19,134	21,438	16,073	15,264	19,603
Goods	5,343	9,187	15,115	16,969	12,222	12,140	16,022
Income on investments	544	514	508	572	555	611	1,026
Other services	1,009	2,068	3,511	3,897	3,296	2,513	2,555
Unilateral transfers [1]	43	1,002	2,137	2,407	2,591	219	581
Long-term capital, total	271	306	446	640	585	991	1,002
Movements of U. S. capital invested abroad	193	219	403	406	555	990	964
Movements of foreign capital invested in U. S	78	87	43	234	30	1	38
Payments, total	6,578	13,159	23,733	26,154	21,009	14,793	20,152
Goods and services, total	4,486	5,356	8,096	8,986	9,424	7,131	8,327
Goods	3,486	3,965	5,427	5,589	5,829	5,264	6,047
Income on investments	187	159	155	161	168	173	226
Other services	813	1,232	2,514	3,236	3,427	1,694	2,054
Unilateral transfers [1]	1,179	7,338	15,044	16,549	9,628	3,329	3,029
Long-term capital, total	913	465	593	619	1,957	4,333	8,796
Movements of U. S. capital invested abroad	508	294	487	560	1,803	3,992	8,660
Movements of foreign capital invested in U. S	405	171	106	59	154	341	136
Excess of receipts (+) or payments (−), total	+632	−82	−2,016	−1,669	−1,760	+1,681	+1,034
Goods and services	+2,410	+6,413	+11,038	+12,452	+6,649	+8,133	+11,276
Unilateral transfers [1]	−1,136	−6,336	−12,907	−14,142	−7,037	−3,110	−2,448
Net goods and services and unilateral transfer	+1,274	+77	−1,869	−1,690	−388	+5,023	+8,828
Long-term capital	−642	−159	−147	+21	−1,372	−3,342	−7,794
Net inflow (+) or outflow (−) of funds on gold and short-term capital account, total	−1,108	+90	+1,982	+1,706	+1,888	−1,799	−2,116
Net increase (−) or decrease (+) in gold stock	−719	+23	+757	+1,350	+548	−623	−2,162
Net movement of U. S. short-term capital abroad	+11	−115	+3	−153	−312	−293	−205
Net movement of foreign short-term capital in U. S	−400	+182	+1,222	+509	+1,653	−883	+311
Errors and omissions	+476	−8	+34	−37	−128	+118	+1,082

[1] Unilateral transfers indicate amount of contributions in kind or in cash thru Lend-lease, U. N. R. R. A., personal and institutional remittances, and similar channels. Thus, payments or receipts under unilateral transfers in most cases offset exports or imports, respectively, of goods and services for which present or future compensation is not required.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; International Transactions of the United States during the War, 1940–45; current data published in Survey of Current Business.

No. 1002.—Exportable Goods, Production and Proportion Exported: 1919 to 1947

[Agricultural production is gross income, excluding feed, seed, and waste. Manufactures represent value added by manufacture—census data through 1939 and approximations thereafter. Value of mine products in 1909, 1919, and 1939 are census figures, in 1929 census data plus petroleum products, and in other years, estimates based on data of Bureau of Mines. Freight receipts represent receipts of steam railroads through 1927; of steam railroads, motor carriers of property (estimate), and pipelines thereafter. As figures are not adjusted for price changes, increase or decrease in absolute values from period to period should be disregarded]

[Amounts in millions of dollars]

YEAR	Agricultural products	Manufactures	Mining	Freight receipts	Total	Exports, U. S. merchandise	Percent of total
1919	16,997	23,735	3,158	3,625	47,515	7,750	16.3
1921	9,718	17,253	2,900	4,004	33,875	4,379	12.9
1923	11,186	24,569	4,300	4,712	44,767	4,091	9.1
1925	12,776	25,668	4,100	4,648	47,192	4,819	10.2
1927	12,451	26,325	4,000	4,729	47,505	4,759	10.0
1929	12,995	30,591	4,100	5,100	52,786	5,159	9.8
1931	7,624	18,601	2,200	3,600	32,025	2,378	7.4
1933	6,337	14,008	1,800	3,100	25,245	1,647	6.5
1935	8,406	18,553	2,600	3,500	33,059	2,243	6.8
1937	10,260	25,174	3,800	4,300	43,534	3,279	7.6
1939	9,121	24,683	3,222	4,350	41,376	3,123	7.6
1941	12,650	41,900	4,500	6,000	65,050	5,020	7.7
1943	21,608	75,100	5,300	8,700	110,708	12,841	11.6
1945	23,774	66,000	5,300	8,700	103,774	[1] 10,310	9.9
1946	26,422	60,250	5,800	7,900	100,372	[1] 9,950	9.9
1947	34,400	77,600	8,100	9,800	129,900	[1] 15,173	11.7

[1] Includes Army civilian supply shipments as follows: 1945, $724,000,000; 1946, $447,000,000; and 1947, $895,000,000

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

No. 1003.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise: 1791 to 1947

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899. Figures are for fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1791 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. For calendar years 1900–15 and fiscal years 1931–47, see table 1005. For total exports and imports by years prior to 1906, see table 1006. Figures *include gold and silver prior to 1821*]

Yearly average or year	Total exports and imports	Exports			General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (—)
		Total	U. S. merchandise	Reexports		
1791–1800	105,959	46,774	27,740	19,034	59,185	−12,411
1801–1810	167,298	74,532	38,178	36,354	92,766	−18,234
1811–1820	139,801	58,989	46,270	12,719	80,812	−21,823
1821–1830	142,370	69,421	53,221	16,200	72,949	−3,528
1831–1840	223,070	103,550	88,168	15,382	119,520	−15,970
1841–1850 [1]	243,743	122,620	114,894	7,727	121,123	+1,498
1851–1860	533,362	248,887	232,283	16,604	284,475	−35,588
1861–1865	443,250	187,811	170,198	17,613	255,439	−67,628
1866–1870	729,137	320,842	307,696	13,146	408,295	−87,453
1871–1875	1,079,714	501,841	486,128	15,713	577,873	−76,032
1876–1880	1,169,331	676,761	663,650	13,111	492,570	+184,191
1881–1885	1,459,034	791,892	774,607	17,285	667,142	+124,750
1886–1890	1,455,610	738,379	725,685	12,694	717,231	+21,148
1891–1895	1,677,558	892,421	876,326	16,095	785,137	+107,284
1896–1900	1,898,837	1,157,318	1,136,039	21,279	741,519	+415,799
1901–1905	2,425,965	1,453,803	1,427,020	26,783	972,162	+481,641
1906–1910	3,123,535	1,778,697	1,750,980	27,717	1,344,838	+433,859
1911–1915	4,082,858	2,370,539	2,331,648	38,891	1,712,319	+658,220
1915–1920 [2]	9,879,545	6,521,190	6,416,513	104,677	3,358,354	+3,162,836
1921–1925	7,847,129	4,397,027	4,310,221	86,806	3,450,103	+946,924
1926–1930	8,810,782	4,777,314	4,687,788	89,526	4,033,469	+743,845
1931–1935	3,738,296	2,025,195	1,988,914	36,281	1,713,102	+312,093
1936–1940	5,701,611	3,219,581	3,166,518	53,063	2,482,030	+737,552
1906	2,970,427	1,743,865	1,717,954	25,911	1,226,562	+517,303
1907	3,315,272	1,880,851	1,853,718	27,133	1,434,421	+446,430
1908	*3,055,115*	*1,860,773*	*1,834,786*	*25,987*	*1,194,342*	*+666,431*
1909	2,974,931	1,663,011	1,638,356	24,655	1,311,920	+351,091
1910	3,301,932	1,744,985	1,710,084	34,901	1,556,947	+188,038
1911	3,576,546	2,049,320	2,013,549	35,771	1,527,226	+522,094
1912	3,857,587	2,204,322	2,170,320	34,002	1,653,265	+551,057
1913	4,278,892	2,465,884	2,428,506	37,378	1,813,008	+652,876
1914	4,258,505	2,364,579	2,329,684	34,895	1,893,926	+470,653
1915	4,442,759	2,768,589	2,716,178	52,411	1,674,170	+1,094,419
1915 (6 months)	2,765,650	1,852,863	1,820,393	32,470	912,787	+940,076
1916	7,874,276	5,482,641	5,422,642	59,999	2,391,635	+3,091,006
1917	9,185,981	6,233,513	6,169,617	63,896	2,952,468	+3,281,045
1918	9,180,301	6,149,088	6,047,875	101,213	3,031,213	+3,117,875
1919	11,824,791	7,920,426	7,749,816	170,610	3,904,365	+4,016,061
1920	13,506,497	8,228,016	8,080,481	147,535	5,278,481	+2,949,535
1921	6,994,179	4,485,031	4,378,928	106,103	2,509,148	+1,975,883
1922	6,944,524	3,831,777	3,765,091	66,686	3,112,747	+719,030
1923	7,959,559	4,167,493	4,090,715	76,778	3,792,066	+375,427
1924	8,200,947	4,590,984	4,497,649	93,335	3,609,963	+981,021
1925	9,136,437	4,909,848	4,818,722	91,125	4,226,589	+683,258
1926	9,239,548	4,808,660	4,711,721	96,939	4,430,888	+377,772
1927	9,050,117	4,865,375	4,758,864	106,512	4,184,742	+680,633
1928	9,219,800	5,128,356	5,030,099	98,258	4,091,444	+1,036,912
1929	9,640,356	5,240,995	5,157,083	83,912	4,399,361	+841,634
1930	6,904,089	3,843,181	3,781,172	62,009	3,060,908	+782,273
1931	4,514,924	2,424,289	2,377,982	46,307	2,090,635	+333,654
1932	2,933,790	1,611,016	1,576,151	34,865	1,322,774	+288,242
1933	3,124,553	1,674,994	1,647,220	27,774	1,449,559	+225,435
1934	3,787,855	2,132,800	2,100,135	32,665	1,655,055	+477,745
1935	4,330,359	2,282,874	2,243,081	39,793	2,047,485	+235,389
1936	4,878,570	2,455,978	2,418,969	37,009	2,422,592	+33,386
1937	6,432,835	3,349,167	3,298,929	50,238	3,083,668	+265,499
1938	5,054,868	3,094,440	3,057,169	37,271	1,960,428	+1,134,012
1939	5,495,257	3,177,176	3,123,343	53,834	2,318,081	+859,095
1940	6,646,525	4,021,146	3,934,181	86,965	2,625,379	+1,395,767
1941	8,492,159	5,147,154	5,019,877	127,277	3,345,005	+1,802,149
1942	10,823,850	8,078,988	8,003,113	75,875	2,744,862	+5,334,126
1943	16,346,255	12,964,906	12,841,542	123,364	3,381,349	+9,583,557
1944	18,177,972	14,258,702	14,161,544	97,158	3,919,270	+10,339,432
1945	13,952,679	9,805,625	9,584,684	220,941	4,147,054	+5,658,571
1946	14,648,377	9,739,482	9,502,513	236,969	4,908,895	+4,830,587
1947 [3]	20,188,937	14,456,419	14,278,268	178,151	5,732,518	+8,723,901

[1] Period Oct. 1, 1840, to June 30, 1850. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [3] Preliminary.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1004.—Exports and Imports of Gold, Silver, and of Merchandise, Gold, and Silver Combined: 1821 to 1947

[In thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899). For periods covered see headnote, table 1003. Figures for gold and silver relate to coin and bullion only prior to 1895; beginning with 1895 they include ore also]

Yearly average or year	Gold			Silver			Total merchandise, gold, and silver		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1821–1830	(1)	(1)	(1)	[1] 7,154	[1] 6,914	[1] +239	76,575	79,863	−3,288
1831–1840	2,154	3,394	−1,240	3,530	7,353	−3,823	109,234	130,268	−21,034
1841–1850 [2]	3,222	5,463	−2,241	3,445	3,443	+2	129,288	130,029	−741
1851–1860	46,372	3,762	+42,610	3,130	3,988	−858	298,389	292,226	+6,163
1861–1865	56,814	15,881	+40,933	3,961	3,172	+789	248,586	274,492	−25,906
1866–1870	50,452	12,030	+38,422	20,746	6,608	+14,138	392,040	426,932	−34,892
1871–1875	52,423	11,497	+40,926	31,915	9,673	+22,242	586,179	599,043	−12,864
1876–1880	15,040	26,790	−11,750	22,670	13,182	+9,488	714,470	532,542	+181,928
1881–1885	19,263	40,333	−21,070	22,739	12,108	+10,631	833,894	719,583	+114,311
1886–1890	29,651	26,163	+3,488	31,082	18,045	+13,037	799,112	761,439	+37,673
1891–1895	77,737	39,588	+38,149	38,777	18,935	+19,842	1,008,935	843,659	+165,276
1896–1900	50,793	74,492	−23,699	58,125	31,234	+26,891	1,266,236	847,245	+418,991
1901–1905	64,580	63,152	+1,428	51,318	28,807	+22,511	1,569,701	1,064,122	+505,579
1906–1910	74,500	89,283	−14,783	58,300	44,244	+14,056	1,911,497	1,478,365	+433,132
1911–1915	83,173	85,969	−2,796	61,432	38,739	+22,693	2,515,144	1,837,027	+678,117
1915–1920 [3]	233,248	382,022	−148,773	143,447	64,217	+79,231	6,897,886	3,804,593	+3,093,293
1921–1925	82,739	347,425	−264,686	79,174	69,409	+9,765	4,558,940	3,866,937	+692,003
1926–1930	222,094	255,528	−33,434	78,566	59,898	+18,668	5,077,974	4,348,894	+729,078
1931–1935	339,539	819,256	−479,717	18,946	113,159	−94,213	2,383,679	2,645,517	−261,838
1936–1940	16,989	2,615,845	−2,598,856	9,879	129,793	−119,914	3,246,449	5,227,667	−1,981,218
1904	81,460	99,055	−17,595	49,473	27,769	+21,704	1,591,760	1,117,912	+473,848
1905	92,594	53,649	+38,945	48,849	27,485	+21,364	1,660,005	1,198,647	+461,358
1906	38,574	96,222	−57,648	65,869	44,443	+21,426	1,848,307	1,367,227	+481,080
1907	51,399	114,510	−63,111	56,739	42,947	+13,792	1,988,989	1,591,878	+397,111
1908	72,433	148,337	−75,904	57,921	44,658	+13,263	1,991,127	1,387,337	+603,790
1909	91,532	44,004	+47,528	55,683	43,955	+11,728	1,810,226	1,399,879	+410,347
1910	118,563	43,340	+75,223	55,287	45,217	+10,070	1,918,835	1,645,505	+273,330
1911	22,510	73,607	−51,097	64,750	45,937	+18,813	2,136,580	1,646,770	+489,810
1912	57,328	48,937	+8,391	64,891	47,050	+17,841	2,326,541	1,749,252	+577,289
1913	77,763	69,194	+8,569	71,614	41,269	+30,345	2,615,261	1,923,471	+691,790
1914	112,039	66,539	+45,500	54,965	30,327	+24,638	2,531,583	1,990,791	+540,792
1915	146,224	171,569	−25,345	50,942	29,110	+21,832	2,965,756	1,874,849	+1,090,907
1915 (6 mos.)	23,843	307,030	−283,187	28,750	18,742	+10,008	1,905,456	1,238,559	+666,897
1916	155,793	685,990	−530,197	70,595	32,263	+38,332	5,709,029	3,109,889	+2,599,140
1917	371,884	552,454	−180,570	84,131	53,340	+30,791	6,689,527	3,558,263	+3,131,264
1918	41,070	62,043	−20,973	252,846	71,376	+181,470	6,443,004	3,164,631	+3,278,373
1919	368,185	76,534	+291,651	239,021	89,410	+149,611	8,527,632	4,070,309	+4,457,323
1920	322,091	417,068	−94,977	113,616	88,060	+25,556	8,663,724	5,783,610	+2,880,114
1921	23,891	691,248	−667,357	51,575	63,243	−11,668	4,560,497	3,263,639	+1,296,858
1922	36,875	275,170	−238,295	62,807	70,807	−7,999	3,931,459	3,458,724	+472,735
1923	28,643	322,716	−294,073	72,469	74,454	−1,985	4,268,605	4,189,236	+79,369
1924	61,648	319,721	−258,073	109,891	73,945	+35,946	4,762,523	4,003,628	+758,895
1925	262,640	128,272	+134,367	99,128	64,596	+34,532	5,271,615	4,419,458	+852,157
1926	115,708	213,504	−97,796	92,258	69,596	+22,662	5,016,626	4,713,988	+302,638
1927	201,455	207,535	−6,080	75,625	55,074	+20,551	5,142,455	4,447,351	+695,104
1928	560,759	168,897	+391,862	87,382	68,117	+19,265	5,776,497	4,328,458	+1,448,039
1929	116,583	291,649	−175,066	83,407	63,940	+19,467	5,440,985	4,754,950	+686,035
1930	115,967	396,054	−280,087	54,157	42,761	+11,396	4,013,305	3,499,723	+513,582
1931	466,794	612,119	−145,325	26,485	28,664	−2,179	2,917,568	2,731,418	+186,150
1932	809,528	363,315	+446,213	13,850	19,650	−5,800	2,434,394	1,705,739	+728,655
1933	366,652	193,197	+173,455	19,041	60,225	−41,184	2,060,687	1,702,981	+357,706
1934	52,759	1,186,671	−1,133,912	16,551	102,725	−86,174	2,202,110	2,944,451	−742,341
1935	1,960	1,740,979	−1,739,019	18,801	354,531	−335,730	2,303,635	4,142,995	−1,839,360
1936	27,534	1,144,117	−1,116,584	[4] 11,965	182,816	[4] −170,851	[4] 2,495,477	3,749,525	[4] −1,254,049
1937	46,020	1,631,523	−1,585,503	12,042	91,877	−79,835	3,407,229	4,807,068	−1,399,839
1938	5,889	1,979,458	−1,973,569	7,082	230,531	−223,449	3,107,411	4,170,417	−1,063,006
1939	508	3,574,659	−3,574,151	14,630	85,307	−70,677	3,192,314	5,978,047	−2,785,733
1940	4,995	4,749,467	−4,744,472	3,674	58,434	−54,759	4,029,815	7,433,280	−3,403,465
1941	64	982,442	−982,378	5,673	47,053	−41,380	5,152,891	4,374,500	+778,391
1942	102	315,780	−315,678	1,999	41,103	−39,104	8,081,089	3,101,745	+4,979,344
1943	32,855	101,793	−68,938	30,689	27,903	+2,786	13,028,450	3,511,045	+9,517,405
1944	959,228	113,836	+845,392	126,915	23,373	+103,542	15,344,845	4,056,479	+11,288,366
1945	199,968	93,718	+106,250	90,937	27,278	+63,659	10,096,530	4,268,050	+5,828,480
1946	221,468	532,962	−311,494	36,455	57,578	−21,123	9,997,405	5,499,435	+4,497,970
1947	213,241	2,079,588	−1,866,348	30,649	68,140	−37,492	14,700,309	7,886,946	+6,813,363

[1] Silver figures include gold, 1821–30; not available separately prior to 1825.
[2] Period Oct. 1, 1840, to June 30, 1850.
[3] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[4] Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1005.—Supplement to Tables 1003 and 1004: Calendar Years 1900 to 1915, and Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 1931 to 1947

[In thousands of dollars]

Year	Merchandise: Total exports and imports	Exports: Total	Exports: U. S. merchandise	Exports: Reexports	General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1900	2,307,096	1,477,946	1,453,010	24,936	829,150	+648,796
1901	2,345,796	1,465,376	1,438,079	27,297	880,420	+584,956
1902	2,330,003	1,360,686	1,333,269	27,418	969,317	+391,369
1903	2,480,247	1,484,753	1,457,647	27,106	995,494	+489,259
1904	2,487,228	1,451,319	1,425,711	25,608	1,035,909	+415,410
1905	2,806,136	1,626,991	1,599,423	27,568	1,179,145	+447,846
1906	3,118,745	1,798,243	1,772,716	25,527	1,320,502	+477,742
1907	3,346,596	1,923,426	1,895,356	28,070	1,423,170	+500,256
1908	2,869,209	1,752,835	1,728,670	24,165	1,116,374	+636,461
1909	3,203,720	1,728,199	1,700,722	27,477	1,475,521	+252,678
1910	3,429,163	1,866,259	1,829,023	37,236	1,562,904	+303,355
1911	3,624,886	2,092,527	2,058,413	34,114	1,532,359	+560,168
1912	4,217,291	2,399,218	2,362,696	36,522	1,818,073	+581,145
1913	4,276,614	2,484,018	2,448,284	35,734	1,792,596	+691,422
1914	3,902,900	2,113,624	2,071,058	42,566	1,789,276	+324,348
1915	5,333,268	3,554,671	3,493,231	61,440	1,778,597	+1,776,074
1931 [1]	5,515,503	3,083,429	3,031,557	51,873	2,432,074	+651,355
1932	3,678,605	1,948,335	1,908,087	40,248	1,730,270	+218,065
1933	2,608,413	1,440,333	1,413,397	26,936	1,168,080	+272,253
1934	3,763,029	2,041,719	2,008,483	33,236	1,721,310	+320,409
1935	3,906,536	2,120,858	2,085,092	35,765	1,785,679	+335,178
1936	4,631,251	2,413,724	2,375,415	38,309	2,217,527	+196,197
1937	5,770,083	2,837,579	2,790,879	46,700	2,941,504	−103,925
1938	5,764,593	3,403,392	3,361,699	41,693	2,361,201	+1,042,191
1939	5,013,594	2,919,663	2,884,687	34,976	2,093,931	+825,732
1940	6,343,238	3,825,552	3,743,930	81,622	2,517,686	+1,307,866
1941	6,968,619	4,043,195	3,959,429	83,766	2,925,424	+1,117,771
1942	9,741,595	6,570,357	6,451,031	119,326	3,171,238	+3,399,119
1943	12,998,224	10,124,515	10,027,619	96,896	2,873,709	+7,250,806
1944	18,704,119	14,820,153	14,698,070	122,083	3,883,966	+10,936,187
1945	16,663,539	12,675,831	12,549,283	126,548	3,987,708	+8,688,123
1946	13,050,174	8,746,555	8,468,364	278,191	4,303,619	+4,442,936
1947	18,012,714	12,519,522	12,316,520	203,002	5,493,192	+7,026,330

Year	Gold: Exports	Gold: Imports	Gold: Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Silver: Exports	Silver: Imports	Silver: Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Total merchandise, gold, and silver: Exports	Total merchandise, gold, and silver: Imports	Total merchandise, gold, and silver: Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1900	54,135	66,749	−12,614	66,222	40,100	+26,122	1,598,303	935,999	+662,304
1901	57,784	54,762	+3,022	55,638	31,147	+24,491	1,578,798	966,329	+612,469
1902	36,031	44,193	−8,162	49,273	26,403	+22,870	1,445,990	1,039,913	+406,077
1903	44,347	65,268	−20,921	40,610	23,975	+16,635	1,569,710	1,084,737	+484,973
1904	121,212	84,803	+36,409	50,135	26,087	+24,048	1,622,666	1,146,799	+475,867
1905	46,794	50,293	−3,499	57,513	35,939	+21,574	1,731,298	1,265,377	+465,921
1906	46,709	155,579	−108,870	60,957	44,228	+16,729	1,905,909	1,520,309	+385,600
1907	55,216	143,398	−88,182	61,626	45,912	+15,714	2,040,268	1,612,480	+427,788
1908	81,215	50,276	+30,939	51,838	42,224	+9,614	1,885,888	1,208,874	+677,014
1909	132,881	44,087	+88,794	57,592	46,188	+11,404	1,918,672	1,565,796	+352,876
1910	58,775	59,223	−448	57,361	45,878	+11,483	1,982,395	1,668,005	+314,390
1911	37,183	57,445	−20,262	65,665	43,747	+21,918	2,195,375	1,633,551	+561,824
1912	47,425	66,549	−19,124	71,962	48,401	+23,561	2,518,605	1,933,023	+585,582
1913	91,799	63,705	+28,094	62,777	35,868	+26,909	2,638,594	1,892,169	+746,425
1914	222,616	57,388	+165,228	51,603	25,959	+25,644	2,387,843	1,872,623	+515,220
1915	31,426	451,955	−420,529	53,599	34,484	+19,115	3,639,696	2,265,036	+1,374,660
1931 [1]	107,094	403,795	−296,701	38,931	33,522	+5,409	3,229,454	2,869,391	+360,063
1932	1,233,844	520,028	+713,816	19,979	25,384	−5,405	3,202,158	2,275,682	+926,476
1933	135,393	398,979	−263,586	8,380	35,474	−27,094	1,584,106	1,602,533	−18,427
1934	286,160	862,070	−575,910	23,966	53,012	−29,046	2,351,845	2,636,392	−284,547
1935	40,773	1,139,672	−1,098,899	21,059	174,587	−153,528	2,182,689	3,099,938	−917,249
1936	27,157	1,472,282	−1,445,125	[2] 12,935	380,899	−367,964	2,453,816	4,070,708	−1,616,892
1937	1,259	1,636,752	−1,635,493	[2] 15,722	99,748	−84,025	2,854,560	4,678,004	−1,823,444
1938	51,622	850,171	−798,549	3,520	168,883	−165,363	3,458,534	3,380,255	+78,279
1939	574	3,752,560	−3,751,986	14,097	174,526	−160,430	2,934,334	[2] 6,021,017	[2] −3,086,683
1940	5,011	4,304,119	−4,299,107	9,078	59,806	−50,728	3,839,641	6,881,610	−3,041,969
1941	83	2,697,909	−2,697,825	4,833	52,556	−47,724	4,048,111	5,675,932	−1,627,821
1942	75	487,826	−487,751	3,249	43,867	−40,618	6,573,681	3,702,931	+2,870,750
1943	9,351	183,636	−174,285	6,255	38,836	−32,580	10,140,121	3,096,181	+7,043,940
1944	609,538	104,643	+504,895	58,120	21,720	+36,399	15,487,810	4,010,329	+11,477,481
1945	507,055	56,413	+450,642	158,260	22,543	+135,718	13,341,146	4,066,664	+9,274,482
1946	124,994	391,568	−266,575	53,436	28,404	+25,032	8,924,985	4,723,591	+4,201,394
1947	355,316	941,330	−586,014	33,234	84,102	−50,868	12,908,072	6,518,624	+6,389,448

[1] For fiscal year data 1916 to 1930, see Statistical Abstract, 1934, p. 408.

[2] Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1006.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, With Trade Balances: 1790 to 1905

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899. For later years, see table 1003. Fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1790 to 1842, June 30 thereafter]

YEAR	Exports [1]	Imports [1]	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	YEAR	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	YEAR	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1790	20,205	23,000	−2,795	1829	67,435	67,089	+346	1868	281,953	357,436	−75,483
1791	19,012	29,200	−10,188	1830	71,671	62,721	+8,950	1869	286,118	417,506	−131,388
1792	20,753	31,500	−10,747	1831	72,296	95,885	−23,589	1870	392,772	435,958	−43,186
1793	26,110	31,100	−4,990	1832	81,521	95,122	−13,601	1871	442,820	520,224	−77,404
1794	33,044	34,600	−1,556	1833	87,529	101,048	−13,519	1872	444,178	626,595	−182,417
1795	47,990	69,756	−21,766	1834	102,260	108,610	−6,350	1873	522,480	642,136	−119,656
1796	58,575	81,436	−22,861	1835	115,216	136,764	−21,548	1874	586,283	567,406	+18,877
1797	51,295	75,379	−24,084	1836	124,339	176,579	−52,240	1875	513,443	533,005	−19,562
1798	61,327	68,552	−7,225	1837	111,443	130,473	−19,030	1876	540,385	460,741	+79,644
1799	78,666	79,069	−403	1838	104,979	95,970	+9,009	1877	602,475	451,323	+151,152
1800	70,972	91,253	−20,281	1839	112,252	156,497	−44,245	1878	694,866	437,052	+257,814
1801	93,021	111,364	−18,343	1840	123,669	98,259	+25,410	1879	710,439	445,778	+264,661
1802	71,957	76,333	−4,376	1841	111,817	122,958	−11,141	1880	835,639	667,955	+167,684
1803	55,800	64,667	−8,867	1842	99,878	96,075	+3,803	1881	902,377	642,665	+259,712
1804	77,699	85,000	−7,301	1843 [2]	82,826	42,433	+40,393	1882	750,542	724,640	+25,902
1805	95,566	120,600	−25,034	1844	105,746	102,605	+3,141	1883	823,839	723,181	+100,658
1806	101,537	129,410	−27,873	1845	106,040	113,184	−7,144	1884	740,514	667,698	+72,816
1807	108,343	138,500	−30,157	1846	109,583	117,914	−8,331	1885	742,190	577,527	+164,663
1808	22,431	56,990	−34,559	1847	156,742	122,424	+34,318	1886	679,525	635,436	+44,089
1809	52,203	59,400	−7,197	1848	138,191	148,639	−10,448	1887	716,183	692,320	+23,863
1810	66,758	85,400	−18,642	1849	140,351	141,206	−855	1888	695,955	723,957	−28,002
1811	61,317	53,400	+7,917	1850	144,376	173,510	−29,134	1889	742,401	745,132	−2,731
1812	38,527	77,030	−38,503	1851	188,915	210,771	−21,856	1890	857,829	789,310	+68,519
1813	27,856	22,005	+5,851	1852	166,984	207,440	−40,456	1891	884,481	844,916	+39,565
1814	6,927	12,965	−6,038	1853	203,489	263,777	−60,288	1892	1,030,278	827,402	+202,876
1815	52,558	113,041	−60,482	1854	237,044	297,804	−60,760	1893	847,665	866,401	−18,736
1816	81,920	147,103	−65,183	1855	218,910	257,809	−38,899	1894	892,141	654,995	+237,146
1817	87,672	99,250	−11,578	1856	281,219	310,432	−29,213	1895	807,538	731,970	+75,568
1818	93,281	121,750	−28,469	1857	293,824	348,428	−54,604	1896	882,607	779,725	+102,882
1819	70,143	87,125	−16,982	1858	272,011	263,339	+8,672	1897	1,050,994	764,730	+286,264
1820	69,692	74,450	−4,758	1859	292,902	331,333	−38,431	1898	1,231,482	616,050	+615,432
1821	54,496	54,521	−25	1860	333,576	353,616	−20,040	1899	1,227,023	697,148	+529,875
1822	61,350	79,872	−18,522	1861	219,554	289,311	−69,757	1900	1,394,483	849,941	+544,542
1823	68,326	72,481	−4,155	1862	190,671	189,357	+1,314	1901	1,487,765	823,172	+664,592
1824	68,972	72,169	−3,197	1863	203,964	243,336	−39,372	1902	1,381,719	903,321	+478,398
1825	90,738	90,189	+549	1864	158,838	316,447	−157,609	1903	1,420,142	1,025,719	+394,423
1826	72,891	78,094	−5,203	1865	166,029	238,746	−72,717	1904	1,460,827	991,087	+469,740
1827	74,310	71,333	+2,977	1866	348,860	434,812	−85,952	1905	1,518,562	1,117,513	+401,049
1828	64,021	81,020	−16,999	1867	294,506	395,761	−101,255				

[1] Includes gold and silver prior to 1821. [2] Period beginning Oct. 1, 1842, and ending June 30, 1843.

No. 1007.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, Per Capita: 1791 to 1947

[Export figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on total exports including reexports (the latter were then relatively large) and for 1821 to date, on exports of United States merchandise only, shown in table 1003. Import figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on general imports shown in table 1003, for 1821 to 1870, total imports less reexports, and for 1871 to date, imports for consumption, shown in table 1031]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Exports	Imports	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Exports	Imports	YEAR	Exports	Imports	YEAR	Exports	Imports
	Dollars	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1791–1800	10.08	12.75	1906–1910	19.54	14.82	1916	53.01	23.06	1932	12.42	10.44
1801–1810	11.82	14.71	1911–1915	23.98	17.46	1917	59.48	28.14	1933	12.90	11.22
1811–1820	6.96	9.53	1915–1920	61.20	31.37	1918	57.51	28.06	1934	16.34	12.73
1821–1830	4.71	5.02	1921–1925	38.05	30.22	1919	72.69	35.90	1935	17.33	15.75
1831–1840	5.85	6.91	1926–1930	38.50	33.02	1920	74.70	47.16	1936	18.57	18.61
1841–1850	5.67	5.60	1931–1935	15.55	13.33	1921	39.86	23.27	1937	25.16	22.96
1851–1860	8.48	9.78	1936–1940	23.92	18.46	1922	33.75	27.55	1938	23.14	14.75
1861–1865	5.11	7.15	1907	21.08	16.09	1923	36.11	32.95	1939	23.44	17.08
1866–1870	8.35	10.73	1908	20.48	13.21	1924	39.12	31.10	1940 [1]	29.28	18.91
1871–1875	11.70	13.55	1909	17.96	14.05	1925	41.30	35.80	1941 [1]	37.01	23.76
1876–1880	14.01	10.18	1910	18.41	16.66	1926	39.81	37.24	1942 [1]	58.36	20.19
1881–1885	14.49	12.50	1911	21.34	16.19	1927	39.63	34.67	1943 [1]	92.37	24.38
1886–1890	12.12	11.73	1912	22.65	17.13	1928	41.31	33.49	1944 [1]	100.68	27.57
1891–1895	13.21	11.59	1913	24.97	18.17	1929	41.77	35.14	1945 [1]	67.40	28.73
1896–1900	15.60	10.03	1914	23.61	19.32	1930	30.24	24.90	1946 [1]	66.06	33.31
1901–1905	17.53	11.75	1915	27.13	16.46	1931	18.86	16.57	1947 [1]	97.38	38.48

[1] Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas.

Source of tables 1006 and 1007: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1008.—Merchandise Trade of Continental United States With Foreign Countries and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1903 to 1946

Important Note.—This table differs as to its geographic basis from all other foreign trade tables in this section and in other publications: (1) In the case of other tables the data represent the trade of the United States customs area with all foreign countries, including the Philippine Islands and prior to 1935, the Virgin Islands. The U. S. customs area comprises continental U. S., Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and during 1935 through 1939, the Virgin Islands. Trade between continental U. S. and the territories mentioned as part of the customs area are therefore excluded from these data. (2) The present table takes continental United States as the basis. In the totals, trade between it and all United States Territories and possessions is included, while the trade between that part of the customs area outside of continental United States and foreign countries is excluded. Practically all other nations calculate their foreign trade in the manner followed in the present table; that is, totaling the trade of the home country with foreign countries and with all outlying areas. Prior to 1901 Alaska was our only outlying area. Therefore, our foreign trade statistics for 1900 and earlier years very nearly represent the trade of continental United States with foreign countries. Data are for years ending June 30 through 1918; thereafter, for years ending Dec. 31.

[In thousands of dollars]

Yearly average or year	Exports [1]			Imports		
	Total	To foreign countries	To U. S. Territories and possessions	Total	From foreign countries	From U. S. Territories and possessions
1903–1905	1,495,616	1,456,132	39,484	1,090,764	1,026,341	64,423
1906–1910	1,829,286	1,761,625	67,661	1,410,329	1,324,594	85,734
1911–1915	2,441,254	2,337,591	103,664	1,811,234	1,681,207	130,027
1915–1920 [2]	6,656,126	6,452,539	203,587	3,596,084	3,274,496	321,588
1921–1925	4,552,455	4,335,341	217,114	3,650,280	3,351,378	298,902
1926–1930	4,961,994	4,694,505	267,488	4,270,498	3,896,506	373,992
1931–1935	2,172,765	1,973,634	199,131	1,913,075	1,610,686	302,389
1936–1940	3,456,009	3,130,930	325,080	2,725,584	2,365,490	360,095
1934	2,281,695	2,080,990	200,705	1,863,045	1,554,327	308,718
1935	2,462,513	2,226,916	235,597	2,258,087	1,937,537	320,550
1936	2,666,015	2,391,823	274,192	2,698,581	2,306,102	392,479
1937	3,584,892	3,259,423	325,469	3,360,349	2,938,175	422,174
1938	3,317,903	3,004,131	313,772	2,181,571	1,849,602	331,969
1939	3,409,219	3,073,619	335,600	2,549,199	2,211,884	337,315
1940	4,302,018	3,925,653	376,365	2,838,221	2,521,685	316,536
1941	5,552,732	5,025,692	527,040	3,498,558	3,104,887	393,671
1942	8,402,718	8,076,571	326,147	3,014,244	2,747,848	266,396
1943	13,082,043	[3] 12,733,427	348,616	3,634,222	3,354,926	279,296
1944	14,358,413	[3] 13,985,680	372,733	4,178,428	3,890,577	287,851
1945	10,104,244	[3] 9,635,653	468,591	4,403,629	4,094,075	309,554
1946	10,312,243	9,727,437	584,806	5,207,955	4,835,256	372,699

[1] Including reexports of foreign merchandise. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Excludes certain aircraft originating in continental U. S. cleared for foreign country through Alaska, valued as follows: 1943, $214,415,000; 1944, $270,639,000; 1945, $165,070,000.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1009.—Gold Under Earmark for Foreign Account in the United States: 1936 to 1947

[**All figures in thousands of dollars at rate of $35 a fine ounce.** Gold under earmark is gold held by Federal Reserve banks in custody for foreign central banks and governments. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

Year	Increase during year of gold under earmark	Month	Amount under earmark at end of month					
			1942	1943	1944	1945 [1]	1946 [1]	1947 [1]
1936	85,888	January	2,253,857	2,749,851	3,505,003	3,995,330	4,306,354	3,632,326
1937	200,441	February	2,363,134	2,813,262	3,493,517	4,032,722	4,312,125	4,316,800
1938	333,457	March	2,428,659	2,872,258	3,542,235	4,079,646	4,292,396	4,113,260
1939	534,417	April	2,448,727	2,973,262	3,612,777	4,132,836	4,277,306	3,841,270
1940	644,669	May	2,486,924	3,018,384	3,705,887	4,199,693	4,249,845	3,828,213
1941	407,678	June	2,501,716	3,070,068	3,712,283	4,103,667	4,234,834	3,709,254
1942	458,437	July	2,526,099	3,133,781	3,808,910	4,204,014	4,226,838	3,682,509
1943	803,620	August	2,547,863	3,225,113	3,806,221	4,267,004	4,166,716	3,640,192
1944	459,762	September	2,575,622	3,305,675	3,833,599	4,286,013	4,154,410	3,487,080
1945	356,655	October	2,632,062	3,346,251	3,856,246	4,251,366	4,038,721	3,491,049
1946	–465,419	November	2,642,815	3,390,398	3,890,915	4,289,567	3,911,236	3,573,835
1947	–209,979	December	2,673,788	3,477,408	3,937,170	4,293,825	3,828,406	3,618,427

[1] For period February 1945 through April 1946, figures include $102,814,000 earmarked in name of a domestic bank as security for a foreign loan; beginning August 1946 they include gold held for the account of international institutions.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics through 1941; Federal Reserve Bulletin thereafter.

No. 1010.—Exports and Imports of Gold, by Months: 1942 to 1947

[In thousands of dollars]

Month	1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	3	40,869	6	33,666	26,707	3,438	2,382	3,093	116	154,186	102,593	85,774
February	1	35,469	3	23,348	152,172	27,079	240	2,152	467	82,906	49,215	69,577
March	3	34,587	5	3,279	109,648	7,976	22,143	2,994	361	31,757	17,691	171,325
April	7	32,433	8,748	3,143	169,073	30,084	256	2,654	28,423	7,889	17,458	61,508
May	15	39,133	514	4,859	64,994	3,794	22,388	4,122	28,707	1,679	3,028	132,762
June	8	21,871	12	3,923	63,375	2,697	86,388	2,631	748	37,077	2,685	202,917
July	14	22,007	--------	2,886	64,321	3,374	20,795	13,816	2,529	8,877	3,639	222,839
August	16	21,954	(1)	4,017	115,389	6,245	15,871	3,531	10,816	26,027	5,118	116,776
September	9	20,667	2,109	13,630	75,248	3,254	261	13,757	31,846	24,217	2,085	111,685
October	3	22,739	6,344	3,523	79,655	16,303	6,742	2,425	806	24,989	5,619	456,450
November	4	16,919	8,308	2,706	14,640	2,621	2,357	3,146	733	78,636	1,600	267,301
December	18	7,132	6,807	2,812	24,006	6,971	20,146	39,399	115,915	54,722	2,509	180,674

1 Less than $500.

No. 1011.—Exports and Imports of Silver, by Months: 1942 to 1947

[In thousands of dollars]

Month	1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	178	3,921	661	2,836	1,470	2,700	7,132	2,378	20,937	2,490	2,945	13,295
February	260	2,749	1,477	3,205	5,075	1,338	8,824	2,362	4,794	3,679	12,700	4,589
March	132	3,502	52	2,937	12,768	1,570	13,605	1,817	888	1,602	3,523	5,332
April	235	3,351	2,017	3,969	10,630	1,561	7,793	1,383	119	2,918	1,865	7,220
May	13	3,612	1,818	3,643	2,776	3,092	779	1,872	268	930	1,387	4,488
June	979	3,826	26	2,103	763	2,251	26,694	1,868	322	1,187	1,685	4,408
July	28	3,579	33	1,506	29,040	1,360	518	1,193	106	7,089	1,636	3,410
August	16	1,837	5,159	1,693	32,163	1,571	3,151	1,059	273	8,283	630	4,659
September	17	3,138	7,615	2,586	17,611	1,993	84	1,569	1,147	5,557	374	4,440
October	19	4,835	11,218	1,211	9,904	1,743	236	5,768	166	4,385	2,509	6,087
November	13	4,158	53	1,439	2,198	2,023	9,528	2,835	858	11,595	1,042	6,917
December	111	2,593	559	774	2,517	2,172	12,592	3,173	6,579	7,861	352	3,296

No. 1012.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Months: 1942 to 1947

[In millions of dollars. For monthly data for earlier years see 1947 and earlier editions of Statistical Abstract]

Month	1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	481.5	253.5	750.0	230.0	1,124.2	300.8	902.7	332.0	798.2	393.5	1,113.7	530.9
February	483.1	253.6	727.8	234.0	1,106.9	314.3	886.8	325.4	669.9	317.6	1,146.3	436.7
March	636.8	272.1	992.4	249.2	1,197.0	358.6	1,029.2	364.8	815.4	384.5	1,327.2	444.5
April	716.8	234.9	989.1	257.5	1,230.8	361.4	1,005.3	366.3	756.8	406.0	1,298.6	512.1
May	541.6	190.8	1,092.4	282.2	1,455.2	386.3	1,135.5	371.8	850.5	393.3	1,420.9	474.0
June	649.9	215.3	1,003.4	296.2	1,296.2	331.6	868.0	359.9	877.7	381.8	1,241.7	463.0
July	659.2	213.4	1,265.0	301.7	1,196.9	294.3	894.5	358.1	825.5	430.7	1,162.2	449.7
August	704.6	186.3	1,280.0	318.0	1,190.9	303.7	738.0	360.5	883.3	422.4	1,151.5	400.2
September	732.0	196.1	1,269.3	288.5	1,193.7	281.5	513.9	338.5	642.7	377.0	1,109.2	473.1
October	802.9	199.7	1,237.1	329.1	1,143.8	328.6	455.4	346.5	536.5	394.2	1,234.8	491.6
November	788.0	168.0	1,072.0	312.5	1,184.9	323.4	639.1	325.3	986.3	478.4	1,138.1	454.7
December	883.0	358.3	1,286.4	282.3	938.0	336.0	737.1	297.8	1,096.7	529.3	1,112.1	602.0

Source of tables 1010, 1011, and 1012: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1013.—Exports of U. S. Merchandise, and Imports, by Economic Classes: 1821 to 1946

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For articles covered by each class see Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States]

Yearly average or year	Exports of United States merchandise					
	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	51,684	31,332	2,475	10,085	4,867	2,925
1830	58,525	36,665	2,724	9,557	4,118	5,462
1840	111,661	75,735	4,565	15,936	4,841	10,584
1850	134,900	84,124	7,536	20,017	6,061	17,162
1851–1860	232,149	143,156	15,337	35,734	9,317	28,605
1861–1865	170,198	33,990	37,670	58,585	9,686	30,267
1866–1870	307,696	177,296	27,858	42,306	14,408	45,828
1871–1875	486,128	218,449	75,206	95,282	22,681	74,509
1876–1880	663,650	213,989	158,853	161,915	30,174	98,719
1881–1885	774,607	261,645	162,714	197,457	37,044	115,747
1886–1890	725,685	276,703	108,708	181,521	40,023	118,730
1891–1895	876,326	295,087	150,846	238,580	55,343	136,470
1896–1900	1,136,039	296,664	214,778	272,759	109,500	242,338
1901–1905	1,427,020	432,027	173,972	316,226	161,206	343,589
1906–1910	1,750,980	554,754	155,828	317,374	249,134	473,890
1911–1915	2,331,048	716,637	205,939	333,971	359,239	715,861
1915–1920 [2]	6,416,513	1,168,995	587,588	1,133,226	987,185	2,539,520
1921–1925	4,310,221	1,187,056	420,002	600,710	536,793	1,565,660
1926–1930	4,687,788	1,143,762	299,794	455,814	662,688	2,125,730
1931–1935	1,988,914	601,344	76,528	175,686	288,622	846,734
1936–1940	3,166,518	603,209	119,282	174,998	610,984	1,658,045
1910–1914 [3]	2,130,429	713,184	126,506	294,908	341,620	654,211
1915–1919 [3]	5,227,127	843,258	502,763	945,729	871,731	2,063,646
1905	1,491,745	478,518	118,185	283,065	209,926	402,050
1906	1,717,954	507,328	177,216	347,385	226,211	459,813
1907	1,853,718	600,540	167,348	345,707	259,442	480,681
1908	1,834,786	563,197	189,052	331,962	261,106	489,470
1909	1,638,356	528,691	135,694	302,555	231,144	440,272
1910	1,710,084	574,015	109,828	259,260	267,766	499,215
1911	2,013,549	720,611	103,402	282,017	309,152	598,368
1912	2,170,320	731,164	99,899	318,839	348,150	672,268
1913	2,428,506	740,290	181,907	321,204	408,807	776,297
1914	2,329,684	799,838	137,495	293,219	374,224	724,908
1915	2,716,178	591,282	506,993	454,575	355,862	807,466
1915 (6 mos.)	1,820,393	303,228	157,897	292,720	268,002	798,546
1916	5,422,642	815,693	421,284	648,039	912,262	2,625,364
1917	6,169,617	832,827	508,762	806,941	1,315,242	2,705,845
1918	6,047,875	972,107	547,436	1,405,820	1,053,270	2,069,242
1919	7,749,816	1,623,085	678,363	1,962,616	922,246	2,563,505
1920	*8,080,481*	*1,882,530*	*917,991*	*1,116,605*	*958,497*	*3,204,858*
1921	4,378,928	983,553	673,334	685,025	410,167	1,626,849
1922	3,765,091	988,456	458,611	587,987	437,730	1,292,307
1923	4,090,715	1,208,468	257,478	583,292	563,718	1,477,759
1924	4,497,649	1,332,746	392,691	573,492	610,668	1,588,052
1925	4,818,722	1,422,058	317,894	573,753	661,683	1,843,334
1926	4,711,721	1,261,325	335,063	503,005	655,547	1,956,781
1927	4,758,864	1,192,776	421,107	463,299	699,727	1,981,955
1928	5,030,099	1,293,257	294,677	465,811	716,352	2,260,002
1929	5,157,083	1,142,352	269,590	484,304	729,013	2,531,823
1930	3,781,172	829,098	178,533	362,650	512,802	1,898,089
1931	2,377,982	566,791	127,072	246,814	317,647	1,119,657
1932	1,576,151	513,659	89,419	152,118	196,727	624,228
1933	1,647,220	590,566	48,366	154,608	237,041	616,639
1934	2,100,135	652,752	59,032	167,677	341,837	878,839
1935	2,243,081	682,952	58,751	157,211	349,858	994,308
1936	*2,418,969*	*[4] 669,924*	*58,144*	*143,798*	*[4] 393,003*	*1,154,100*
1937	3,298,929	[4] 731,195	104,506	177,744	[4] 668,936	1,616,548
1938	3,057,169	[4] 606,705	248,986	184,124	[4] 494,351	1,523,003
1939	3,123,343	[4] 544,543	110,757	202,453	[4] 598,608	1,666,982
1940	3,934,181	455,766	74,018	166,871	907,934	2,329,590
1941	5,019,877	355,427	83,578	418,457	777,756	3,384,659
1942	8,003,113	418,013	67,838	924,699	918,631	5,673,932
1943	12,841,542	661,782	109,067	1,550,738	1,089,400	9,430,557
1944	14,161,544	553,962	133,826	1,632,605	1,096,674	10,744,477
1945	9,584,684	870,588	432,194	1,245,718	779,458	6,256,726
1946	9,502,513	1,416,106	648,216	1,523,484	895,822	5,018,884

See footnotes on next page.

No. 1013.—Exports of U. S. Merchandise, and Imports, by Economic Classes: 1821 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Yearly average or year	Imports [5]					
	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semimanufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	54,521	2,540	6,081	10,821	4,079	30,999
1830	62,721	4,797	7,382	9,654	5,152	35,735
1840	98,259	12,140	15,274	15,189	11,356	44,300
1850	173,510	12,556	18,012	21,466	26,163	95,313
1851-1860	284,475	27,394	33,286	43,904	35,559	144,332
1861-1865	255,439	36,064	36,504	44,613	34,744	103,514
1866-1870	408,295	47,814	54,018	81,381	56,632	168,449
1871-1875	577,873	93,182	81,602	115,960	78,360	208,769
1876-1880	492,570	91,353	89,461	105,865	61,318	144,573
1881-1885	667,142	133,268	99,376	127,732	91,625	215,141
1886-1890	717,231	162,436	113,130	118,224	113,045	210,396
1891-1895	785,137	185,222	146,510	140,726	112,833	199,846
1896-1900	741,519	218,517	111,843	118,124	99,005	194,030
1901-1905	972,162	324,508	125,644	120,218	161,809	239,983
1906-1910	1,344,838	464,809	147,706	158,658	239,577	334,088
1911-1915	1,712,319	597,701	219,035	215,144	297,476	382,963
1915-1920 [2]	3,358,354	1,347,667	408,152	544,549	574,421	483,566
1921-1925	3,450,103	1,290,375	382,539	448,089	609,225	719,875
1926-1930	4,033,469	1,484,123	506,616	398,310	762,034	882,385
1931-1935 [6]	1,704,267	492,638	265,985	233,963	319,123	392,558
1936-1940	2,440,042	807,235	319,603	345,523	510,950	456,731
1910-1914 [3]	1,688,874	594,957	203,205	194,312	307,068	389,332
1915-1919 [3]	2,514,557	1,039,366	312,059	355,305	443,647	364,180
1905	1,117,513	395,826	146,131	145,356	177,828	252,372
1906	1,226,562	423,789	134,315	140,358	220,299	307,801
1907	1,434,421	487,728	149,748	158,656	274,096	364,193
1908	1,194,342	373,889	145,578	147,009	196,248	331,618
1909	1,311,920	460,901	164,111	165,701	222,102	299,106
1910	1,556,947	577,743	144,777	181,566	285,138	367,723
1911	1,527,226	524,817	181,195	172,006	287,786	361,422
1912	1,653,265	573,048	230,358	196,101	293,739	360,019
1913	1,813,008	649,438	211,747	194,243	349,402	408,179
1914	1,893,926	649,740	247,948	227,644	319,276	449,318
1915	1,674,170	591,462	223,930	285,725	237,176	335,877
1915 (6 mos.)	912,787	378,446	130,398	113,441	143,752	146,750
1916	2,391,635	1,029,358	260,132	338,707	417,860	345,578
1917	2,952,468	1,286,079	385,725	351,553	536,663	392,448
1918	3,031,213	1,233,697	345,653	397,370	649,585	404,908
1919	3,904,365	1,701,057	545,301	555,808	608,996	493,203
1920	5,278,481	1,783,534	577,627	1,238,139	802,456	876,725
1921	2,509,148	858,858	300,181	368,311	361,747	620,051
1922	3,112,747	1,179,894	329,809	387,419	552,677	662,947
1923	3,792,066	1,406,797	363,032	530,208	720,729	771,300
1924	3,609,963	1,258,256	424,873	521,600	655,888	749,346
1925	4,226,589	1,748,065	494,800	432,906	755,085	795,733
1926	4,430,888	1,792,292	539,818	417,817	804,333	876,628
1927	4,184,742	1,600,809	504,686	450,849	749,801	878,597
1928	4,091,444	1,466,734	549,892	405,814	762,831	906,173
1929	4,399,361	1,558,620	538,560	423,622	885,051	993,508
1930	3,060,908	1,002,161	400,125	293,448	608,153	757,021
1931	2,090,635	642,173	304,828	222,316	372,043	549,275
1932	1,322,774	358,325	232,964	173,927	216,967	340,591
1933	1,449,559	418,151	[4] 215,700	[4] 201,483	292,005	322,220
1933 [7]	*1,433,013*	*419,632*	*215,490*	*191,196*	*289,612*	*317,083*
1934	1,636,003	460,617	254,314	263,547	307,302	350,223
1935	2,038,905	582,443	322,327	318,828	409,690	405,617
1936	2,423,977	732,965	348,682	386,240	490,238	465,852
1937	3,009,852	971,061	413,312	440,056	634,174	551,250
1938	1,949,624	576,449	260,117	310,539	384,964	417,555
1939	2,276,099	744,860	290,839	313,336	486,766	440,297
1940	2,540,656	1,010,841	285,066	277,444	558,606	408,699
1941	3,221,954	1,376,440	376,179	322,058	724,226	423,051
1942	2,769,285	1,049,682	348,576	274,507	639,506	457,015
1943	3,389,951	1,037,237	584,227	421,157	677,505	669,826
1944	3,877,895	1,068,578	841,348	520,979	706,235	740,755
1945	4,086,017	1,170,996	693,235	461,644	928,291	831,850
1946	4,792,110	1,700,180	814,313	502,694	929,937	844,986

[1] Includes beverages. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Fiscal years. Shown because of influence of war on trade character. [4] Revised.
[5] "General imports" through 1933, "imports for consumption" thereafter, except as noted; figures for 1933 shown on both bases.
[6] "General imports" 1931-32, "imports for consumption" 1933-35. [7] "Imports for consumption," see note 5.
Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1014.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, by Economic Classes—Percent Distribution: 1821 to 1946

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 1013]

Year or yearly average	Percent of total exports of United States merchandise					Percent of total imports				
	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	60.62	4.79	19.51	9.42	5.66	4.66	11.15	19.85	7.48	56.86
1830	62.65	4.65	16.32	7.04	9.34	7.65	11.77	15.39	8.22	56.97
1840	67.83	4.09	14.27	4.34	9.47	12.36	15.54	15.46	11.56	45.09
1850	62.36	5.59	14.84	4.49	12.72	7.24	10.38	12.37	15.08	54.93
1851–1860	61.67	6.61	15.39	4.01	12.32	9.63	11.70	15.43	12.50	50.74
1861–1865	19.97	22.13	34.42	5.69	17.78	14.12	14.29	17.47	13.60	40.52
1866–1870	57.62	9.05	13.75	4.68	14.89	11.71	13.23	19.93	13.87	41.26
1871–1875	44.94	15.47	19.59	4.67	15.33	16.12	14.12	20.07	13.56	36.13
1876–1880	32.24	23.93	24.39	4.55	14.87	18.55	18.16	21.49	12.45	29.35
1881–1885	33.78	21.00	25.50	4.78	14.94	19.98	14.90	19.15	13.73	32.25
1886–1890	38.13	14.98	25.01	5.52	16.36	22.65	15.77	16.49	15.76	29.33
1891–1895	33.67	17.21	27.22	6.32	15.57	23.59	18.66	17.92	14.37	25.45
1896–1900	26.11	18.90	24.01	9.64	21.33	29.47	15.08	15.93	13.35	26.17
1901–1905	30.27	12.19	22.16	11.30	24.07	33.38	12.92	12.36	16.65	24.69
1906–1910	31.68	8.90	18.12	14.23	27.07	34.56	10.98	11.80	17.82	24.84
1911–1915	30.74	8.83	14.32	15.41	30.70	34.91	12.80	12.56	17.37	22.36
1915–1920 [2]	18.22	9.16	17.66	15.39	39.58	40.13	12.15	16.21	17.10	14.40
1921–1925	27.54	9.74	13.93	12.45	36.33	37.40	11.09	12.99	17.66	20.86
1926–1930	24.40	6.40	9.72	14.14	45.35	36.80	12.56	9.88	18.89	21.88
1931–1935	30.23	3.85	8.83	14.51	42.57	28.91	15.61	13.73	18.72	23.03
1936–1940	19.05	3.77	5.53	19.29	52.36	33.08	13.10	14.16	20.94	18.72
1910–1914 [3]	33.48	5.94	13.84	16.03	30.71	35.23	12.03	11.50	18.18	23.05
1915–1919 [3]	16.13	9.62	18.09	16.67	39.47	41.33	12.41	14.13	17.64	14.48
1905	32.08	7.92	18.97	14.07	26.96	35.42	13.08	13.01	15.91	22.58
1906	29.53	10.32	20.22	13.17	26.76	34.55	10.95	11.44	17.96	25.10
1907	32.40	9.03	18.65	14.00	25.93	34.00	10.44	11.06	19.11	25.39
1908	30.70	10.30	18.10	14.23	26.68	31.31	12.19	12.31	16.43	27.77
1909	32.27	8.28	18.47	14.11	26.87	35.13	12.51	12.63	16.94	22.80
1910	33.57	6.42	15.16	15.66	29.19	37.11	9.30	11.66	18.31	23.62
1911	35.79	5.13	14.01	15.35	29.72	34.36	11.87	11.26	18.84	23.67
1912	33.69	4.60	14.69	16.04	30.98	34.66	13.93	11.86	17.77	21.78
1913	30.48	7.49	13.23	16.83	31.97	35.82	11.68	10.72	19.27	22.51
1914	34.33	5.90	12.59	16.06	31.11	34.31	13.09	12.02	16.86	23.72
1915	21.77	18.66	16.74	13.10	29.73	35.33	13.38	17.07	14.17	20.04
1915 (6 mos.)	16.66	8.67	16.08	14.72	43.87	41.46	14.29	12.43	15.75	16.08
1916	15.04	7.76	11.95	16.82	48.43	43.04	10.88	14.16	17.47	14.45
1917	13.50	8.28	13.08	21.39	43.77	43.56	13.07	11.90	18.18	13.28
1918	16.07	9.05	23.25	17.41	34.22	40.70	11.41	13.12	21.43	13.34
1919	20.94	8.75	25.32	11.90	33.08	43.57	13.97	14.23	15.60	12.64
1920	23.30	11.36	13.82	11.86	39.66	33.79	10.94	23.46	15.20	16.61
1921	22.46	15.38	15.66	9.38	37.12	34.23	11.96	14.68	14.41	24.71
1922	*26.25*	*12.18*	*15.62*	*11.63*	*34.32*	*37.91*	*10.59*	*12.44*	*17.76*	*21.30*
1923	29.54	6.29	14.26	13.78	36.12	37.10	9.58	13.98	19.00	20.34
1924	29.63	8.73	12.75	13.57	35.32	34.86	11.77	14.45	18.17	20.76
1925	29.51	6.60	11.90	13.73	38.26	41.36	11.71	10.24	17.87	18.83
1926	26.77	7.11	10.67	13.91	41.54	40.47	12.18	9.42	18.15	19.78
1927	25.07	8.85	9.74	14.70	41.64	38.25	12.06	10.77	17.92	21.00
1928	25.71	5.86	9.26	14.24	44.93	35.85	13.44	9.91	18.65	22.15
1929	22.15	5.23	9.40	14.13	49.09	35.43	12.24	9.63	20.12	22.58
1930	21.93	4.72	9.59	13.56	50.20	32.74	13.07	9.59	19.87	24.73
1931	23.83	5.34	10.38	13.35	47.10	30.72	14.58	10.63	17.80	26.27
1932	32.60	5.67	9.65	12.48	39.60	27.09	17.61	13.15	16.40	25.75
1933	35.85	2.94	9.38	14.39	37.44	28.85	14.88	13.90	20.14	22.23
1933 [4]	----	----	----	----	----	*29.28*	*15.04*	*13.34*	*20.21*	*22.13*
1934	31.08	2.81	7.98	16.28	41.85	28.16	15.54	16.11	18.78	21.41
1935	30.45	2.62	7.01	15.60	44.33	28.57	15.81	15.64	20.09	19.89
1936	27.69	2.40	5.94	16.25	47.71	30.24	14.38	15.93	20.22	19.22
1937	22.16	3.17	5.39	20.28	49.00	32.26	13.73	14.62	21.07	18.31
1938	19.85	8.14	6.02	16.17	49.82	29.57	13.34	15.93	19.75	21.42
1939	17.44	3.55	6.48	19.17	53.37	32.73	12.78	13.77	21.39	19.34
1940	11.79	1.88	4.24	22.88	59.21	39.79	11.22	10.92	21.99	16.09
1941	7.08	1.66	8.34	15.49	67.43	42.72	11.68	10.00	22.48	13.13
1942	5.22	.84	11.55	11.47	70.89	37.90	12.59	9.91	23.09	16.50
1943	5.15	.84	12.08	8.48	73.45	30.60	17.23	12.42	19.99	19.76
1944	3.91	.94	11.52	7.74	75.87	27.55	21.69	13.43	18.21	19.10
1945	9.08	4.50	12.99	8.13	65.27	28.66	16.97	11.30	22.72	20.36
1946	14.90	6.82	16.03	9.42	52.81	35.48	16.99	10.49	19.41	17.63

[1] Includes beverages.
[2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Fiscal years. See note 3, table 1013.
[4] Imports for consumption; see notes 5 and 7, table 1013.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1015.—Exports of U. S. Merchandise and Imports—Indexes of Changes in Quantity, Unit Value (Price), and Total Value: 1913 to 1947

[Quantity and unit value indexes have been constructed by so-called "ideal formula," essential feature of which is use of quantities of several articles as weighting factors of their unit values for each pair of years compared. About 265 commodities were included in direct calculations for both exports and imports. It was then assumed that prices of articles in each economic class not directly covered had moved in parallel with those of articles covered and their value, adjusted by computed price index, was included in aggregative totals from which quantity index for each class was calculated. Index of quantity and unit value of total exports and imports was based on aggregate of adjusted totals of classes. In constructing indexes, data for 1919 were linked directly to 1913, and each subsequent year was compared with that preceding. Resulting year-to-year percentages were made into a series by chain method]

[1923–25 average=100]

Yearly average or year	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value
	EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE											
	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs [1]		
1913	84	65	55	123	47	59	81	65	53	73	76	56
1921–1925	97	99	96	99	91	90	134	97	130	105	99	104
1926–1930	122	86	105	123	70	87	101	92	93	81	97	79
1931–1935	76	59	45	105	43	46	46	52	24	49	62	30
1936–1940	106	67	71	90	50	45	69	54	37	43	70	30
1938	105	65	68	95	47	45	148	52	77	47	68	32
1939	110	64	70	86	46	40	79	44	34	55	63	35
1940	129	68	88	70	49	35	46	50	23	44	65	29
1941	154	73	112	47	56	27	44	59	26	93	77	73
1942	201	89	179	48	65	32	30	71	21	150	106	160
1943	293	98	287	69	72	50	38	89	34	236	113	269
1944	283	112	317	55	75	42	41	101	41	219	128	283
1945	192	112	215	87	76	66	122	110	134	170	126	216
1946	201	106	213	125	86	107	167	121	201	201	130	264
1947 [2]	249	128	319	114	105	119	193	139	269	159	163	259

Yearly average or year	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value
	EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE—continued						IMPORTS [3]					
	Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures			Total			Crude materials		
1913	91	72	65	65	73	48	66	70	46	58	72	42
1921–1925	88	100	88	90	107	96	94	94	89	97	90	88
1926–1930	114	95	108	143	91	130	116	90	104	116	87	101
1931–1935	72	65	47	81	64	52	92	48	45	92	36	33
1936–1940	127	80	101	148	68	101	113	56	64	107	51	55
1938	106	78	83	137	68	93	94	54	51	84	47	39
1939	129	78	101	151	67	102	108	55	59	99	51	51
1940	179	83	148	196	73	142	113	59	66	123	56	69
1941	140	91	127	274	75	207	134	63	84	161	58	94
1942	152	98	150	374	93	347	100	72	72	110	65	71
1943	175	102	178	558	103	576	112	79	88	97	73	70
1944	171	105	179	545	121	657	121	84	101	95	77	72
1945	124	103	128	318	120	382	123	87	106	101	79	79
1946	137	107	146	293	105	307	131	96	125	146	79	115
1947 [2]	206	137	283	424	124	526	125	118	147	136	87	118

Yearly average or year	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value
	IMPORTS [3]—continued											
	Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs [1]			Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures		
1913	67	77	52	74	54	40	64	75	48	84	64	54
1921–1925	98	91	89	96	94	91	87	98	86	93	100	93
1926–1930	109	109	118	119	68	80	112	96	107	123	93	114
1931–1935	110	56	62	112	44	49	73	62	45	89	58	51
1936–1940	133	56	75	149	49	73	101	72	72	102	59	60
1938	113	54	61	139	47	66	79	69	55	92	60	55
1939	128	53	68	144	46	67	100	69	69	98	59	58
1940	131	51	67	132	45	59	104	76	79	82	66	54
1941	141	62	88	140	49	68	128	80	103	81	69	56
1942	98	83	82	89	65	58	102	88	91	79	76	60
1943	151	90	137	127	71	89	104	92	96	104	84	88
1944	197	100	197	154	72	111	106	95	100	105	93	97
1945	157	103	162	129	76	98	137	96	131	113	96	109
1946	147	130	191	123	87	107	123	107	132	100	111	111
1947 [2]	130	183	238	130	107	139	130	135	176	93	139	129

[1] Includes beverages. [2] Preliminary.
[3] Based on general imports through 1933; on imports for consumption thereafter. 1934 indexes obtained by applying to general import indexes percentage changes in imports for consumption from 1933 to 1934.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

No. 1016.—Exports of United States Merchandise by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1946

[In thousands of dollars. See general note, p. 899]

COMMODITY	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total exports of domestic merchandise	3,166,518	9,922,152	8,003,113	12,841,542	14,161,544	9,584,684	9,502,513
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total	67,355	898,205	787,436	1,261,332	1,295,587	853,426	936,208
Animals, edible	492	1,965	621	733	2,956	4,797	9,082
Meat products	26,409	379,553	357,555	616,606	534,842	289,540	341,272
Animal oils and fats, edible	17,141	106,747	92,959	141,580	159,384	100,464	92,788
Dairy products	7,879	181,987	143,042	186,191	260,420	236,221	296,105
Fish	14,097	31,086	27,876	43,244	31,929	30,903	39,629
Other edible animal products	1,337	196,865	165,383	272,979	306,056	191,501	157,332
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total	46,398	67,244	51,317	53,437	87,144	102,565	171,548
Hides and skins, raw, except furs	4,509	1,124	1,068	358	439	1,412	11,827
Leather	14,418	20,497	20,477	24,246	20,206	19,547	24,228
Leather manufactures	8,372	27,270	18,933	15,385	46,905	43,455	60,195
Furs and manufactures	14,763	10,976	5,852	7,065	10,453	26,554	48,313
Animal oils and greases, inedible	1,346	3,489	2,581	3,568	4,237	4,865	2,981
Other inedible animals and animal products	2,991	3,888	2,405	2,815	4,905	6,732	24,004
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total	226,272	417,609	200,151	394,069	466,605	819,998	1,230,075
Grains and preparations	104,622	174,020	68,594	125,341	150,619	444,247	788,981
Fodders and feeds	9,736	4,124	2,486	1,880	3,293	10,801	5,228
Vegetables and preparations	15,304	83,002	36,999	77,979	105,763	154,402	143,123
Fruits and nuts	76,111	87,718	51,213	80,346	126,190	128,442	171,463
Vegetable oils and fats, edible	3,342	14,038	6,941	27,011	13,305	15,492	18,335
Cocoa and coffee	2,749	1,686	1,345	1,080	954	2,156	10,539
Spices	243	675	508	772	637	811	1,825
Sugar and related products	10,444	31,272	17,569	56,125	37,614	34,894	58,410
Beverages	3,720	21,075	14,497	23,535	28,231	28,752	32,170
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total	194,282	355,081	199,544	420,672	464,810	500,143	712,624
Rubber and manufactures	33,293	118,585	64,464	133,938	185,111	154,862	181,392
Naval stores, gums, and resins	16,117	13,778	12,838	13,658	14,215	12,964	27,289
Drugs, herbs, leaves, and roots, crude	1,798	1,662	905	920	1,445	2,252	5,457
Oilseeds	3,998	5,604	1,433	3,747	1,954	19,646	10,289
Vegetable oils	4,693	30,618	17,460	49,778	60,711	14,116	22,241
Vegetable dyeing and tanning extracts	1,800	1,406	1,262	1,206	1,252	1,200	2,508
Seeds except oilseeds	2,463	13,034	8,683	19,012	15,063	16,246	23,709
Nursery and greenhouse stock	433	447	227	289	511	881	1,196
Tobacco and manufactures	123,099	153,557	77,355	182,413	168,003	257,620	414,260
Miscellaneous vegetable products	6,590	16,390	14,916	15,711	16,546	20,358	24,283
Group 3.—Textiles, total	386,213	523,510	317,099	619,160	613,546	770,651	1,282,655
Cotton, unmanufactured	282,940	151,727	98,599	184,244	114,550	278,678	538,155
Cotton semimanufactures	13,199	14,586	15,523	13,024	12,623	13,830	20,562
Cotton manufactures	47,710	170,752	115,759	179,104	219,784	222,094	354,682
Jute and manufactures	1,988	3,909	3,213	2,485	2,716	6,315	6,241
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures	527	1,219	841	774	565	2,950	4,180
Other vegetable fibers and manufactures	1,162	2,683	2,086	1,725	4,790	2,614	6,210
Wool, mohair, and Angora rabbit hair, unmanufactured	149	5,500	162	10,425	1,959	14,850	6,747
Wool semimanufactures	2,009	5,748	4,618	7,361	5,494	6,727	11,245
Wool manufactures	2,810	72,775	20,950	66,923	161,047	108,231	108,104
Hair and manufactures	2,156	1,646	1,348	1,335	1,670	2,273	3,845
Silk manufactures	6,838	1,702	1,200	303	203	250	2,330
Rayon and other synthetic textiles	12,397	49,238	35,482	43,392	59,629	71,212	141,329
Miscellaneous textile products	12,327	42,026	17,318	108,065	28,515	40,628	79,025

No. 1016.—Exports of United States Merchandise by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total	118,374	161,836	141,898	155,226	168,729	195,222	211,106
Wood, unmanufactured	4,898	2,423	2,357	2,608	2,662	2,071	5,686
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products	43,162	29,752	26,630	26,355	31,280	34,402	50,370
Wood manufactures	16,211	36,039	23,509	38,139	42,678	54,637	36,323
Cork manufactures	935	1,871	1,613	1,920	1,926	2,208	2,464
Paper base stocks	17,668	19,582	25,935	21,448	16,328	10,896	8,755
Paper and manufactures	35,500	72,168	61,855	64,755	73,855	91,007	107,508
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total	466,369	848,002	600,040	793,195	1,260,267	1,091,734	935,466
Coal and related fuels	66,745	164,497	151,573	171,731	181,540	198,258	315,923
Petroleum and products	345,619	572,845	350,122	516,762	959,606	753,084	435,794
Stone, cement, and lime	2,528	8,724	3,808	5,500	10,901	16,539	15,001
Glass and glass products	10,310	27,265	22,848	22,665	31,578	36,195	54,696
Clays and clay products	9,449	19,550	18,012	18,752	21,325	22,406	30,386
Other nonmetallic minerals, including precious	31,718	55,122	53,676	57,785	55,318	65,253	83,666
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total	476,637	884,491	935,822	1,055,609	989,361	696,335	727,524
Iron ore	3,232	7,259	8,115	8,117	7,163	6,688	5,493
Iron and steel semimanufactures	196,955	324,347	385,352	370,985	307,422	230,621	234,995
Steel-mill products—manufactures	72,617	218,736	206,149	243,621	243,340	226,825	212,163
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures	50,304	116,442	119,918	124,624	117,060	114,932	155,837
Ferro-alloys, ores, and metals, n. e. s.	13,392	6,719	7,438	7,241	9,415	3,701	2,723
Nonferrous metals, except precious	137,421	209,114	205,825	300,304	303,480	110,968	112,328
Precious metals and plated ware, except jewelry, and gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin	2,717	1,873	3,025	717	1,480	2,600	3,985
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total	912,154	4,274,262	3,344,843	5,933,642	6,775,450	3,437,893	2,223,809
Electrical machinery and apparatus	105,605	257,992	150,873	268,339	430,531	293,857	304,420
Industrial machinery	281,897	675,193	524,755	806,876	862,510	706,066	841,983
Office appliances	29,370	17,086	13,424	11,650	14,477	22,142	50,463
Printing machinery	9,816	4,465	3,283	3,698	3,407	5,542	12,607
Agricultural machinery and implements	68,027	118,232	70,216	103,303	166,608	163,353	158,367
Automobiles and other vehicles	417,439	3,201,294	2,582,292	4,739,776	5,297,917	2,246,932	855,969
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total	153,099	399,956	347,727	474,340	472,443	413,434	500,112
Coal-tar products	16,297	32,604	30,976	30,543	36,565	35,218	63,260
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	20,208	75,709	43,780	69,027	106,233	115,654	144,628
Chemical specialties	29,182	66,669	64,342	71,140	72,193	78,456	95,417
Industrial chemicals	32,888	97,405	86,191	115,934	131,412	90,225	82,250
Pigments, paints, and varnishes	20,638	25,276	20,388	22,488	25,659	30,749	50,562
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	17,676	17,489	14,771	20,095	15,306	18,213	22,379
Explosives, fuses, etc	7,203	69,063	78,666	134,158	66,052	16,430	4,751
Soap and toilet preparations	9,007	15,739	8,613	10,953	19,022	28,490	36,866
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total	119,365	1,091,959	1,077,238	1,680,860	1,567,602	703,283	571,387
Photographic and projection goods	19,617	22,361	17,074	19,009	27,250	26,999	42,762
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies	12,648	107,760	23,806	95,408	255,151	134,204	63,672
Musical instruments	2,582	2,988	2,755	2,201	2,946	3,425	11,941
Miscellaneous office supplies	6,668	11,413	8,780	7,622	12,662	16,859	45,892
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	4,906	3,707	2,634	2,233	3,748	5,137	16,968
Firearms and ammunition	17,500	751,909	895,164	1,388,594	1,011,981	243,161	11,573
Books, maps, pictures, and other printed matter	21,794	32,712	25,926	32,012	33,647	48,866	69,195
Clocks and watches	2,828	3,982	3,483	3,718	4,728	3,128	7,839
Art works—painting and statuary	1,025	1,002	607	762	1,074	1,805	2,973
Jewelry	2,775	5,621	3,597	3,443	6,302	10,541	27,775
Miscellaneous, n. e. s.	27,020	148,504	93,412	125,856	208,113	209,157	270,797

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1017.—Imports of Merchandise by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1946

[In thousands of dollars. Represents imports for consumption. See general note, p. 899]

COMMODITY	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total imports of merchandise	**2,440,042**	**3,469,020**	**2,769,285**	**3,389,951**	**3,877,895**	**4,086,017**	**4,792,110**
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total	**90,761**	**103,985**	**88,418**	**103,457**	**107,827**	**136,666**	**150,753**
Animals, edible	15,535	21,225	23,746	19,099	17,635	23,095	28,131
Meat products	28,064	28,823	25,859	31,943	31,873	29,095	16,362
Animal oils and fats, edible	661	791	1,037	746	1,548	199	8
Dairy products	13,013	4,757	7,840	5,211	2,277	3,805	11,402
Fish	30,819	46,030	28,953	43,556	53,338	76,261	89,702
Other edible animal products	2,670	2,358	981	2,902	1,155	4,210	5,148
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total	**169,882**	**236,821**	**192,485**	**218,213**	**252,814**	**272,136**	**456,097**
Hides and skins, raw (except furs)	50,591	67,789	77,848	66,288	61,415	49,954	77,789
Leather	8,748	14,355	12,789	11,995	14,731	22,967	37,057
Leather manufactures	7,644	9,361	4,306	10,066	11,398	17,853	33,102
Furs and manufactures	69,781	107,797	69,231	90,735	125,890	144,148	238,024
Animal oils, fats, and greases, inedible	6,512	9,820	7,440	16,595	12,280	7,026	6,539
Other animals and animal products, inedible	26,606	27,699	20,872	22,534	27,099	30,188	63,585
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total	**574,365**	**864,797**	**534,665**	**901,927**	**1,254,500**	**1,018,213**	**1,166,254**
Grains and preparations	44,342	112,286	17,287	144,006	300,054	79,353	24,839
Fodders and feeds	11,318	16,397	10,413	15,349	23,222	20,271	26,464
Vegetables and preparations	19,413	29,678	14,066	34,580	37,181	42,932	51,955
Fruits and nuts	59,902	63,291	35,190	41,238	68,054	109,815	143,252
Vegetable oils and fats, edible	17,503	8,427	6,822	4,862	10,276	15,622	8,461
Cocoa, coffee, and tea	191,568	331,852	242,287	342,989	403,986	424,342	565,011
Spices	12,501	15,689	14,396	11,040	13,263	19,844	27,973
Sugar and related products	152,536	211,915	142,382	222,132	280,698	235,863	222,253
Beverages	65,282	75,262	51,822	85,731	117,765	70,171	96,045
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total	**393,850**	**369,791**	**283,971**	**221,632**	**341,581**	**378,920**	**596,557**
Rubber and manufactures	211,308	165,642	125,469	44,268	105,513	128,456	238,493
Gums, resins, and balsams, n. e. s.	12,758	25,118	21,140	21,006	30,463	27,197	50,624
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc.	10,398	17,050	12,470	12,276	20,492	25,436	32,323
Oilseeds	40,086	40,564	33,679	45,407	52,375	34,748	52,633
Vegetable oils	60,773	45,662	35,774	36,993	45,908	49,087	87,295
Dyeing and tanning materials, n. e. s.	6,790	11,852	11,750	11,091	10,055	14,730	16,668
Seeds, except oilseeds	5,512	3,932	2,790	3,210	3,927	6,728	7,867
Nursery and greenhouse stock	3,255	1,602	903	720	802	4,519	9,777
Tobacco and manufactures	37,706	54,223	37,700	43,377	66,147	82,474	89,626
Miscellaneous vegetable products	5,263	4,146	2,295	3,284	5,897	5,544	11,251
Group 3.—Textiles, total	**382,072**	**461,117**	**478,013**	**468,214**	**370,317**	**499,927**	**763,212**
Cotton, unmanufactured	11,425	20,208	20,136	17,270	12,762	28,666	49,657
Cotton semimanufactures	3,404	2,740	1,504	2,660	2,004	4,051	9,072
Cotton manufactures	38,735	16,202	8,888	8,853	9,541	33,817	35,378
Jute and manufactures	47,056	63,255	44,519	63,733	66,836	74,343	95,995
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures	27,450	12,556	17,324	10,911	7,223	9,003	33,607
Other vegetable fiber and manufactures	25,993	41,764	31,462	39,100	47,492	50,574	46,209
Wool, including mohair, etc., unmanufactured	61,291	247,905	311,338	295,763	186,234	241,300	289,726
Wool semimanufactures	6,405	6,496	6,803	5,809	6,114	5,682	9,517
Wool manufactures	19,601	16,067	20,010	10,570	11,248	18,853	31,589
Hair and manufactures, n. e. s.	4,117	8,200	9,038	6,527	8,700	10,216	11,662
Silk, unmanufactured	109,947	13,021	165	7	29	2,046	102,587
Silk manufactures	8,250	2,228	1,776	1,069	1,419	2,668	7,408
Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles	7,815	2,186	751	440	1,149	5,380	19,743
Miscellaneous textile products	10,584	8,287	4,301	5,501	9,564	13,327	21,064

No. 1017.—Imports of Merchandise by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total	261,779	327,821	316,924	297,311	317,142	394,211	554,573
Wood, unmanufactured	7,903	11,182	8,671	8,767	13,079	13,738	18,565
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products	19,328	50,280	55,916	39,824	51,485	57,289	78,348
Wood manufactures	11,371	11,569	12,061	8,661	10,846	13,114	22,028
Cork and manufactures	5,872	9,023	8,231	6,070	7,962	12,044	16,475
Paper base stocks	93,395	101,123	93,224	95,475	92,166	140,484	165,533
Paper and manufactures	123,911	144,645	138,821	138,514	141,604	157,542	253,625
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total	137,176	246,052	160,726	262,388	280,088	336,870	428,111
Coal and related fuels	4,844	4,297	4,454	5,709	3,871	3,026	2,942
Petroleum and products	47,654	93,981	36,918	85,223	113,352	151,959	159,439
Stone, cement, lime, and gypsum	3,564	9,547	9,944	12,214	12,203	7,535	6,398
Glass and glass products	6,102	1,084	954	899	985	1,263	4,092
Clays and clay products	9,515	6,175	4,886	4,806	6,387	7,610	9,783
Other nonmetallic minerals	21,466	46,834	52,993	59,455	42,969	38,478	42,012
Precious stones and imitations	44,034	84,133	50,578	94,082	100,320	127,000	203,445
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total	242,551	512,909	483,875	491,920	486,840	585,104	363,125
Iron ore and concentrates	5,697	3,088	2,143	1,827	2,008	4,114	10,371
Iron and steel semimanufactures	4,840	1,764	1,656	3,395	2,162	2,402	2,313
Steel-mill products—manufactures	10,807	5,811	4,470	4,965	6,298	7,927	4,621
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures	2,882	3,178	4,553	2,708	3,508	3,099	3,884
Ferro-alloys	25,513	64,793	62,094	72,537	74,410	60,479	58,331
Nonferrous metals, except precious	183,770	420,513	396,876	392,617	383,500	487,492	261,746
Precious metals, jewelry, and plated ware, except gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin	9,042	13,762	12,083	13,870	14,954	19,592	21,859
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total	17,532	83,125	49,773	69,590	161,274	121,525	44,239
Electrical machinery and apparatus	2,075	14,438	20,294	26,394	19,053	5,577	3,480
Industrial, office and printing machinery	9,074	9,999	16,816	7,593	8,839	11,592	11,508
Agricultural machinery and implements	4,519	6,051	3,119	2,514	7,423	10,446	17,253
Automobiles and other vehicles, except agricultural	1,864	52,638	9,545	33,089	125,959	93,910	11,997
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total	79,662	130,741	88,388	203,540	156,455	144,608	99,344
Coal-tar chemicals	15,501	9,719	5,881	9,003	12,452	11,877	6,233
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	4,847	7,920	2,650	4,894	13,278	10,189	8,392
Industrial chemicals	19,036	28,835	24,272	28,248	38,595	37,773	38,137
Pigments, paints, and varnishes	1,605	780	572	282	1,146	1,054	1,336
Fertilizers and materials	35,250	31,688	25,917	32,920	35,506	41,327	35,097
Explosives	621	49,401	27,641	126,578	53,610	37,795	1,922
Soap and toilet preparations	2,801	2,398	1,454	1,614	1,868	4,593	8,227
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total	90,412	131,861	92,047	151,759	149,058	197,837	169,844
Photographic goods	6,601	1,433	1,294	840	830	1,744	2,100
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies, n. e. s.	2,047	1,523	792	3,926	1,106	1,209	950
Musical instruments	3,795	1,211	893	1,124	946	2,007	6,844
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	2,964	800	433	169	489	1,543	2,868
Firearms	294	13,080	7,961	30,517	14,504	12,411	430
Books and other printed matter	8,388	5,394	3,721	4,253	5,635	8,654	11,783
Clocks, watches, etc	10,275	38,652	24,256	44,678	47,101	59,816	64,821
Art works	19,224	3,678	2,901	1,550	3,392	5,391	18,591
Miscellaneous articles, n. e. s.	36,824	66,090	49,796	64,702	75,055	105,062	61,456

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1018.—Exports of United States Merchandise—Value of Selected Articles: 1821 to 1946

[For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870-78, see general note, p. 899. Export figures for those years are mixed gold and currency values. Figures are for fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Meat products	Animal fats and oils [1]	Leather	Rye	Wheat (including flour)	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	Fruits and nuts	Rubber and manufactures	Naval stores, gums, and resins	Tobacco, unmanufactured
1821	--------	--------	--------	--------	4,476	--------	--------	--------	315	5,649
1830	--------	--------	--------	--------	6,132	--------	24	--------	356	5,586
1840	--------	--------	--------	--------	11,779	--------	55	--------	666	9,884
1850	--------	--------	--------	--------	7,742	--------	25	--------	1,372	9,951
1860	8,080	6,200	693	--------	19,525	1,609	206	241	3,886	15,907
1865	20,696	14,473	669	169	46,905	2,267	415	291	343	41,625
1870	11,630	9,909	111	217	68,341	3,419	543	186	3,277	21,100
1871-1875	33,937	25,773	3,785	710	82,188	4,195	1,138	212	5,192	24,475
1876-1880	66,660	35,496	7,256	2,194	133,946	5,268	1,831	262	4,511	23,580
1881-1885	69,344	37,492	7,374	2,185	157,600	6,551	2,893	560	6,364	19,407
1886-1890	59,734	35,168	9,167	380	106,331	7,143	3,724	857	6,009	23,085
1891-1895	82,184	51,133	11,931	2,570	147,211	8,565	4,075	1,450	7,536	22,896
1896-1900	100,858	53,369	18,703	4,075	148,176	12,300	8,394	2,280	9,934	25,269
1901-1905	110,948	70,933	24,019	1,311	131,029	19,470	14,778	4,605	13,898	29,891
1906-1910	93,563	87,326	31,234	989	117,768	23,472	16,531	7,831	19,438	33,186
1911-1915	81,315	83,806	44,656	3,613	172,788	25,570	31,865	13,362	21,852	46,064
1915-1920 [2]	401,251	166,868	110,215	52,009	512,963	21,978	61,501	46,430	20,417	139,509
1921-1925	139,833	144,085	44,287	39,475	321,864	24,695	82,869	39,003	22,379	164,596
1926-1930	77,988	116,071	47,481	14,767	230,647	24,392	122,234	67,366	30,353	144,549
1931-1935	28,724	36,987	17,120	139	39,237	7,613	84,798	22,961	14,722	103,742
1936-1940	26,409	18,183	14,418	1,392	55,708	8,188	76,111	33,293	16,117	109,798
1941-1945	379,553	109,169	20,497	1,580	104,941	908	87,718	118,585	13,778	137,720
1905	99,035	70,158	28,058	21	44,082	21,777	15,607	5,509	16,107	29,801
1906	114,670	92,110	29,317	925	87,864	23,992	15,274	6,544	20,076	28,808
1907	107,571	94,098	32,058	573	122,390	26,416	17,588	7,429	21,687	33,377
1908	102,045	92,076	26,970	2,201	163,907	21,867	14,339	7,574	21,642	34,727
1909	81,773	86,575	30,413	1,064	119,252	25,836	16,568	7,433	15,101	30,903
1910	61,758	71,769	37,414	184	95,428	19,251	18,886	10,176	18,682	38,115
1911	66,391	85,665	37,200	27	71,427	19,631	24,498	12,453	25,023	39,255
1912	71,874	85,512	41,798	22	79,477	28,229	30,964	12,823	26,755	43,252
1913	68,018	88,573	42,384	1,282	142,208	29,444	37,079	14,325	26,471	49,354
1914	68,443	80,562	36,669	1,586	142,408	21,668	31,850	12,441	19,882	53,964
1915	131,850	78,720	65,229	15,150	428,422	28,879	34,933	14,768	11,127	44,449
1915 (6 mos.) [3]	90,466	33,808	42,079	7,556	146,718	14,978	22,549	15,841	5,430	30,454
1916	198,000	85,002	100,498	19,380	313,240	33,253	37,345	33,934	16,289	62,833
1917	273,908	99,666	80,817	27,960	384,272	15,810	35,332	34,788	14,401	45,574
1918	667,527	181,421	55,127	31,005	505,266	2,785	32,373	31,501	10,236	122,918
1919	697,707	326,290	218,784	74,211	650,351	36,041	126,265	53,866	31,434	259,986
1920	279,270	191,587	108,876	125,878	821,448	18,012	84,390	85,437	34,503	245,532
1921	157,122	140,406	31,787	44,589	550,752	24,489	70,157	30,786	11,449	205,133
1922	140,175	116,263	45,471	46,075	291,821	19,898	75,864	34,009	18,510	146,489
1923	153,677	157,505	42,834	29,021	204,641	19,831	68,619	36,972	24,820	153,439
1924	121,156	157,994	49,188	40,204	328,324	27,590	97,689	40,622	25,309	164,130
1925	127,033	148,257	52,155	37,484	233,784	31,666	102,015	52,630	31,809	153,787
1926	106,837	134,626	49,815	12,379	284,872	26,458	111,797	60,733	36,865	136,919
1927	71,011	115,676	54,003	39,913	324,836	30,186	121,665	70,691	34,335	139,667
1928	67,722	118,831	55,178	17,567	193,743	27,198	129,324	69,545	26,433	154,465
1929	78,756	123,609	42,943	3,698	192,292	28,414	137,467	76,953	31,232	146,083
1930	65,612	87,612	35,468	278	157,494	9,706	110,916	58,906	22,893	145,609
1931	35,653	60,377	25,612	101	84,227	11,181	109,329	36,711	14,528	110,780
1932	18,967	37,819	13,150	560	51,144	6,715	77,320	16,364	11,833	65,901
1933	25,507	40,327	13,779	24	18,592	8,646	69,657	17,820	15,185	82,924
1934	35,168	31,333	15,807	5	27,086	5,948	74,210	21,761	14,991	125,064
1935	28,323	15,078	17,253	5	15,138	5,577	93,475	22,147	17,071	134,043
1936	25,426	16,303	16,394	4	19,350	6,324	80,607	23,444	18,924	137,332
1937	24,670	17,889	17,335	3,750	63,977	11,456	82,164	32,079	22,141	134,520
1938	28,470	19,536	12,060	2,299	101,236	9,561	99,061	27,181	12,329	155,671
1939	31,732	23,035	13,042	71	61,390	9,021	83,216	39,355	15,094	77,422
1940	21,745	14,152	13,261	834	32,586	4,576	35,508	44,405	12,098	44,045
1941	99,223	41,201	18,007	14	35,383	992	52,399	54,550	15,214	65,299
1942	357,554	94,887	20,477	35	27,635	1,147	51,213	64,464	12,838	67,806
1943	616,606	144,061	24,246	136	55,837	791	80,346	133,938	13,658	170,251
1944	534,842	162,866	20,206	77	75,997	872	126,190	185,111	14,215	146,440
1945	289,540	102,832	19,547	7,639	329,852	739	128,442	154,862	12,964	238,802
1946	341,272	95,327	24,228	6,909	609,749	177	171,463	181,392	27,289	351,831

See footnotes on next page.

No. 1018.—Exports of United States Merchandise—Value of Selected Articles: 1821 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Year or yearly average	Cotton, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures [4]	Sawmill products	Other wood manufactures	Coal and coke	Petroleum and products	Iron and steel-mill products	Copper and manufactures	Machinery, all classes	Automobiles including engines and parts
1821	20,157	--------	1,513	--------	--------	--------	--------	27	--------	--------
1830	29,675	1,318	1,650	426	--------	--------	--------	37	--------	--------
1840	63,870	3,550	2,072	921	--------	--------	--------	87	--------	--------
1850	71,985	4,734	2,545	2,279	167	--------	--------	105	--------	--------
1860	191,807	10,935	3,714	6,318	741	--------	--------	1,664	--------	--------
1865	6,836	3,452	8,124	10,157	1,371	15,766	1,190	1,545	7,222	--------
1870	227,028	3,787	4,921	7,625	1,306	32,669	539	1,042	5,783	--------
1871–1875	205,624	3,196	6,833	9,024	2,538	36,913	1,115	749	8,373	--------
1876–1880	183,530	10,047	7,848	7,916	2,474	43,808	1,185	2,564	8,357	--------
1881–1885	218,763	12,693	11,729	9,415	4,077	47,753	1,322	3,951	13,552	--------
1886–1890	224,614	12,423	13,369	8,853	5,747	51,151	1,922	7,309	13,662	--------
1891–1895	230,743	13,354	14,933	9,543	10,184	49,344	3,241	14,392	22,061	--------
1896–1900	220,894	20,494	22,778	13,475	14,005	68,766	20,438	36,745	50,125	--------
1901–1905	335,443	31,333	35,117	16,743	26,157	82,260	32,759	54,942	77,958	--------
1906–1910	437,582	35,141	51,677	20,153	38,825	103,803	54,297	92,334	113,983	6,292
1911–1915	537,044	52,525	62,458	23,608	58,648	137,466	96,313	123,655	158,897	35,805
1915–1920 [2]	768,361	214,697	63,213	33,973	151,590	349,316	491,191	208,909	354,216	157,775
1921–1925	804,985	133,052	88,233	27,690	131,112	406,267	166,776	129,761	320,048	177,164
1926–1930	765,674	124,079	104,580	32,848	121,800	525,265	170,666	149,999	488,042	406,164
1931–1935	366,539	45,423	38,573	12,622	51,678	232,081	62,931	39,920	212,499	146,503
1936–1940	282,940	60,909	43,162	16,211	66,745	345,619	269,571	87,680	494,612	273,114
1941–1945	151,727	185,337	29,752	36,039	164,497	572,845	543,083	79,333	1,072,968	456,273
1905	381,399	49,666	37,289	17,200	31,387	87,582	45,402	87,564	88,748	2,481
1906	401,006	52,944	44,995	19,631	30,652	92,850	51,183	83,179	108,379	3,497
1907	481,278	32,305	59,124	20,082	37,741	93,887	55,451	96,601	125,255	5,502
1908	437,788	25,178	54,721	21,943	42,074	112,857	57,820	105,873	120,581	5,278
1909	417,391	31,879	45,109	18,983	40,069	112,446	46,630	86,708	98,983	5,992
1910	450,447	33,397	54,437	20,124	43,590	106,977	60,403	89,309	116,718	11,190
1911	585,319	40,852	63,963	23,368	48,314	105,494	78,790	104,908	151,205	15,509
1912	565,849	50,770	67,659	24,819	55,587	122,789	102,385	117,083	160,645	26,435
1913	547,357	51,510	78,061	29,658	68,416	149,793	124,222	143,124	194,738	32,982
1914	610,475	49,246	71,252	25,169	62,711	161,747	90,920	151,472	167,909	34,591
1915	376,218	70,247	31,357	15,024	58,211	147,507	85,247	101,690	119,990	69,510
1915 (6 mos.) [3]	157,548	48,714	19,879	9,166	37,236	83,783	100,894	70,033	94,935	59,647
1916	545,229	127,052	35,025	18,854	72,500	221,130	375,975	236,859	278,071	123,064
1917	575,304	157,267	42,325	24,579	118,956	275,153	644,924	362,871	355,658	124,476
1918	674,123	179,106	56,763	25,453	119,742	371,178	632,219	206,732	269,951	100,889
1919	1,137,371	270,235	79,616	48,507	125,505	377,124	449,939	130,790	361,900	156,426
1920	1,136,409	398,458	114,064	60,296	359,805	592,868	497,601	141,717	587,671	303,262
1921	534,242	115,539	54,939	25,633	170,983	401,229	236,126	97,898	408,465	83,749
1922	673,250	136,679	69,511	22,864	95,562	345,509	136,218	103,874	233,865	103,202
1923	807,103	136,188	106,948	29,777	166,014	366,790	167,065	129,220	281,121	170,612
1924	950,581	130,687	106,271	27,976	115,966	443,783	150,369	156,646	310,299	209,872
1925	1,059,751	146,167	103,497	32,201	107,035	474,027	144,102	161,166	366,491	318,386
1926	814,429	128,768	101,897	33,431	203,884	555,433	174,101	141,204	398,372	320,179
1927	826,306	133,186	111,387	34,276	109,687	486,772	160,547	150,214	432,826	388,528
1928	920,008	134,642	113,052	33,271	99,515	526,742	179,647	169,831	491,411	501,594
1929	770,830	135,115	114,676	36,899	106,151	962,117	200,143	183,404	604,373	541,396
1930	496,798	88,684	81,886	26,365	89,762	495,262	138,893	105,342	513,230	279,127
1931	325,667	60,070	47,124	17,123	64,542	271,288	63,188	54,748	315,998	148,125
1932	345,164	45,524	27,068	8,997	44,543	208,992	28,855	21,237	131,267	76,255
1933	398,212	39,351	32,829	11,022	40,409	200,685	45,531	24,918	132,324	90,630
1934	372,755	43,461	43,595	12,886	56,884	228,313	88,678	49,765	217,981	190,216
1935	390,898	38,708	42,253	13,084	52,014	251,125	88,405	48,933	264,926	227,290
1936	361,028	43,678	44,573	14,076	56,572	264,535	111,859	50,663	334,867	240,213
1937	368,660	59,662	55,749	18,216	67,351	378,128	300,086	93,626	479,061	346,887
1938	228,647	56,986	37,647	13,677	55,898	390,216	184,242	86,809	486,312	270,427
1939	242,965	68,318	41,212	14,341	66,674	385,069	235,674	97,185	502,081	253,722
1940	213,400	75,903	36,627	20,746	87,229	310,145	515,995	110,119	670,738	254,322
1941	82,562	134,946	30,095	21,232	119,381	284,653	501,100	47,690	739,928	338,681
1942	98,599	131,282	26,630	23,509	151,573	350,122	591,501	82,348	762,551	432,851
1943	184,244	192,128	26,355	38,139	171,731	516,760	614,606	108,719	1,193,867	278,620
1944	114,550	232,407	31,280	42,678	181,540	959,606	550,763	102,697	1,477,532	643,344
1945	278,678	235,924	34,402	54,637	198,258	753,084	457,446	55,212	1,190,961	587,868
1946	538,155	375,244	50,370	36,323	315,923	435,794	447,158	38,587	1,367,840	548,556

[1] Excludes inedible fish oils. Excludes "lard compounds" beginning 1921; now classified as "vegetable cooking fats."

[2] Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [3] July to December. [4] Includes semimanufactures.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1019.—Imports—Value of Selected Commodities: 1821 to 1946

[For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899. Figures represent "general imports" through 1933, "imports for consumption" thereafter, except as indicated. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Hides and skins	Furs, and manufactures [1]	Fruits and nuts	Vegetable oils and fats, expressed or extracted	Coffee	Sugar [2]	Rubber, crude	Tobacco, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures [3]	Burlaps
1821	893	224	181	--------	4,490	3,554	--------	--------	7,391	--------
1830	2,410	306	520	18	4,227	4,631	--------	--------	7,865	--------
1940	2,756	423	1,405	263	8,546	5,581	--------	--------	6,504	--------
1850	4,799	1,014	1,191	922	11,235	7,556	--------	272	20,781	--------
1860	10,525	1,838	4,804	1,619	21,884	31,079	1,427	1,366	33,216	--------
1865	4,550	2,309	2,265	634	11,242	27,326	1,223	552	9,224	--------
1870	14,402	2,236	7,417	2,153	24,235	56,924	3,460	2,534	23,380	--------
1871–1875	16,649	3,704	10,987	1,097	43,737	76,754	5,391	4,725	31,263	--------
1876–1880	18,237	4,680	11,486	1,230	54,011	73,678	5,998	4,000	22,118	--------
1881–1885	25,179	7,286	17,880	1,697	48,257	87,906	12,732	6,188	31,739	--------
1886–1890	24,373	7,161	19,584	1,898	62,504	83,614	13,791	11,176	28,858	4,552
1891–1895	25,208	9,707	21,322	3,025	98,220	105,946	17,763	12,810	29,482	5,828
1896–1900	39,075	9,224	17,661	3,716	67,830	88,795	24,506	11,355	33,694	8,021
1901–1905	56,206	15,003	23,034	7,350	69,450	77,440	34,823	16,743	47,839	14,368
1906–1910	82,519	21,469	33,692	14,002	73,496	92,286	60,687	24,905	67,851	22,730
1911–1915	102,967	19,341	43,033	26,554	108,970	118,240	82,736	31,576	63,049	30,749
1915–1920 [4]	201,517	47,620	61,755	84,462	165,265	393,906	192,149	51,012	65,816	62,591
1921–1925	93,067	80,552	75,499	59,652	205,792	295,389	192,922	64,831	86,568	60,406
1926–1930	118,003	114,785	84,868	81,940	281,707	207,318	294,428	57,018	63,627	72,250
1931–1935 [5]	39,795	43,125	48,407	45,012	141,173	113,110	74,573	27,118	34,472	26,141
1936–1940	50,591	69,781	59,902	72,768	137,736	138,521	206,312	34,294	42,139	35,667
1941–1945	67,789	107,798	63,291	43,840	265,638	171,975	151,846	50,496	18,942	50,074
1908	54,770	15,918	36,874	12,369	67,688	80,258	36,613	22,870	68,825	23,225
1909	78,487	21,087	30,444	14,622	79,112	96,555	61,710	25,401	63,232	19,780
1910	112,248	26,598	36,661	21,639	69,194	106,349	101,079	27,751	68,053	21,448
1911	70,505	23,619	39,978	28,071	90,568	96,691	76,245	27,856	67,004	21,104
1912	102,476	24,986	42,567	25,157	117,827	115,515	93,013	31,919	65,175	24,359
1913	117,386	24,102	41,091	25,191	118,963	103,640	90,170	35,919	66,087	37,774
1914	120,290	13,836	51,026	30,650	110,725	101,486	71,220	35,029	70,723	42,421
1915	104,177	10,162	40,504	23,699	106,766	173,867	83,030	27,157	46,258	28,089
1915 (6 mos.) [5]	67,579	8,940	20,895	10,984	54,394	67,425	58,858	9,384	20,767	15,800
1916	172,603	21,060	44,749	40,081	118,813	227,319	159,745	26,856	54,609	39,089
1917	209,730	29,038	44,744	66,307	122,607	221,990	233,221	33,472	55,675	53,704
1918	108,044	34,194	48,722	111,312	99,423	241,390	146,378	54,080	40,701	80,279
1919	306,510	76,278	78,991	127,833	261,270	393,171	215,820	75,146	52,652	66,022
1920	243,878	92,399	101,551	108,026	252,451	1,015,188	242,796	81,630	137,583	89,359
1921	67,561	40,526	73,532	39,880	142,809	235,287	73,773	54,172	75,430	41,377
1922	107,039	68,614	72,499	59,042	160,854	251,905	101,843	66,000	87,070	49,256
1923	118,917	88,562	70,463	64,686	190,232	380,090	185,060	57,158	100,153	66,972
1924	75,052	88,299	72,335	59,667	248,828	363,656	174,231	75,362	90,914	59,396
1925	96,764	116,755	88,664	74,985	286,235	246,008	429,705	71,464	79,271	85,028
1926	96,811	119,650	87,560	79,060	322,746	232,534	505,818	60,570	67,159	82,238
1927	112,846	138,025	84,721	78,659	264,275	258,163	339,859	74,617	66,197	67,249
1928	150,810	121,711	89,667	77,919	309,644	207,048	244,855	55,160	69,295	80,087
1929	137,281	125,853	86,898	100,662	302,397	209,277	240,966	53,821	69,264	77,377
1930	92,268	68,686	75,496	73,402	209,472	129,566	140,642	40,922	46,219	54,300
1931	50,302	55,860	60,008	47,977	174,904	112,780	73,803	37,088	40,654	28,757
1932	22,493	28,495	44,270	29,264	136,812	96,718	32,538	23,027	27,902	16,908
1933	45,679	38,109	37,388	34,648	124,137	107,642	45,868	21,508	32,026	24,430
1933 [7]	*45,342*	*37,447*	*37,478*	*34,286*	*124,137*	*104,935*	*45,868*	*24,582*	*30,869*	*24,484*
1934	35,260	40,664	45,665	34,698	133,154	117,615	101,573	25,131	31,910	27,528
1935	45,577	53,161	54,616	78,835	136,860	133,501	119,082	25,762	41,023	33,029
1936	54,768	81,609	57,972	85,304	133,962	157,974	158,732	29,880	48,702	35,412
1937	71,058	86,178	67,312	112,016	150,579	166,306	247,521	31,923	56,910	41,144
1938	29,883	45,837	55,117	58,565	137,824	130,421	129,542	36,028	34,648	28,343
1939	47,056	55,471	58,216	50,977	139,546	124,649	178,054	36,918	39,641	27,961
1940	50,188	79,811	60,894	56,979	126,771	113,253	317,711	36,722	30,792	45,476
1941	83,441	108,984	62,157	54,961	177,385	153,364	419,002	37,891	23,391	51,507
1942	77,848	69,231	35,190	32,840	205,362	108,487	119,669	36,995	10,392	30,960
1943	66,288	90,735	41,238	37,782	273,422	184,147	36,313	41,861	11,513	48,695
1944	61,415	125,890	68,054	44,904	326,067	212,322	79,352	60,288	11,545	53,893
1945	49,954	144,148	109,815	48,714	345,952	201,554	104,894	75,443	37,869	65,313
1946	77,789	1,011,472	143,252	73,531	472,321	195,844	231,255	85,904	43,959	76,889

See footnotes on next page.

No. 1019.—Imports—Value of Selected Commodities: 1821 to 1946—Con.

[In thousands of dollars]

Year or yearly average	Wool and mohair	Wool manufactures (including rags, noils, waste)	Silk, raw	Sawmill products	Wood pulp	Paper and manufactures	Petroleum and products	Copper, including ore and manufactures	Tin, including ore	Fertilizers and materials [8]
1821	-------	7,239	-------	-------	-------	58	-------	233	149	-------
1830	97	5,901	119	-------	-------	170	-------	807	108	-------
1840	846	10,808	234	-------	-------	70	-------	1,653	229	-------
1850	1,690	19,621	386	-------	-------	432	-------	2,418	674	92
1860	4,843	43,142	1,236	-------	-------	497	-------	1,630	1,158	526
1865	7,734	21,929	1,194	-------	-------	372	-------	1,144	591	590
1870	6,743	34,491	3,018	-------	-------	1,100	-------	656	2,043	2,192
1871–1875	15,150	47,763	5,237	7,312	-------	1,822	-------	1,495	3,136	2,383
1876–1880	10,506	28,482	7,543	3,924	-------	1,359	-------	672	2,927	2,251
1881–1885	10,603	37,946	12,545	7,858	-------	1,838	-------	525	4,963	4,677
1886–1890	16,459	48,638	19,380	8,290	-------	2,325	-------	470	7,095	4,723
1891–1895	18,129	34,531	21,806	8,587	1,851	3,149	-------	896	7,687	6,240
1896–1900	26,212	29,496	30,514	7,187	1,107	2,882	-------	5,866	10,604	7,043
1901–1905	24,687	17,429	44,815	10,733	3,027	3,539	-------	22,611	21,550	14,892
1906–1910	40,132	21,285	66,202	18,665	7,729	6,708	-------	38,026	30,244	27,046
1911–1915	42,664	22,777	80,079	18,276	16,254	12,952	8,868	46,129	41,493	39,631
1915–1920 [4]	170,173	26,852	213,960	36,521	42,814	47,214	31,174	103,805	73,739	67,142
1921–1925	102,369	64,592	348,123	50,653	67,002	105,239	91,857	77,811	59,225	57,140
1926–1930	78,790	69,295	368,232	44,503	86,044	151,219	132,794	108,243	89,058	67,997
1931–1935 [5]	18,731	17,114	115,054	10,540	59,544	95,523	50,990	29,662	43,837	28,659
1936–1940	61,291	26,005	108,723	19,328	77,994	123,911	47,654	47,608	85,363	35,250
1941–1945	247,905	22,563	12,810	50,278	84,136	144,645	93,981	164,807	71,045	31,687
1908	23,665	19,388	63,666	17,878	7,313	7,312	1,250	31,520	25,295	24,237
1909	45,172	18,102	78,831	18,400	8,629	7,183	1,162	38,076	26,007	26,616
1910	51,221	23,532	65,425	20,516	11,768	7,491	1,675	40,245	30,870	35,620
1911	23,228	18,570	72,714	17,680	13,980	8,224	3,286	39,682	37,936	41,353
1912	33,078	14,913	67,173	16,969	14,219	7,273	4,891	45,217	46,214	38,900
1913	35,580	16,318	82,148	19,793	16,165	12,169	10,673	59,580	53,113	41,383
1914	53,191	34,294	97,828	18,508	17,023	18,244	14,911	54,506	39,422	46,381
1915	68,243	29,791	80,532	18,432	19,881	18,849	10,578	31,661	30,778	30,139
1915 (6 mos.) [6]	43,363	7,461	53,302	12,818	8,567	9,858	6,407	27,992	21,422	15,950
1916	125,524	16,471	144,757	24,854	26,986	24,611	15,133	95,335	55,836	43,859
1917	171,557	23,343	184,283	28,628	41,979	42,031	22,237	137,787	68,372	66,731
1918	251,773	22,809	180,210	35,367	31,477	48,214	26,859	133,525	104,589	95,995
1919	216,765	19,486	329,339	38,557	37,048	54,452	33,029	86,271	62,762	31,894
1920	126,972	58,116	284,891	60,624	89,418	80,510	67,792	90,019	92,582	114,850
1921	60,482	51,218	259,054	31,909	39,396	88,330	78,844	45,785	22,319	31,278
1922	86,546	59,414	365,787	46,541	63,292	85,334	89,485	66,829	46,302	45,265
1923	129,711	69,118	391,908	63,521	74,744	115,659	79,793	95,988	63,261	64,050
1924	93,151	69,310	327,582	53,685	75,743	117,673	102,560	96,184	69,024	66,586
1925	141,957	73,900	396,286	57,611	81,834	119,201	108,601	84,270	95,219	78,520
1926	106,721	70,667	392,760	56,370	91,231	139,499	125,602	99,742	104,980	69,766
1927	82,933	78,775	390,365	50,385	85,842	149,365	114,574	84,963	100,944	59,070
1928	79,861	78,391	367,997	41,121	83,464	156,407	133,707	98,187	87,052	78,494
1929	87,344	78,501	427,126	44,038	88,573	163,365	144,514	153,710	91,905	72,886
1930	37,092	40,142	262,913	30,604	81,109	147,461	145,573	104,616	60,411	59,771
1931	22,372	22,905	191,290	16,657	60,887	125,623	93,467	48,744	36,731	45,441
1932	6,029	12,699	113,882	7,974	46,903	94,135	60,881	23,735	16,478	18,689
1933	21,457	16,278	102,536	8,635	57,369	77,447	26,165	17,554	51,199	24,574
1933 [7]	*18,547*	*15,564*	*102,536*	*8,604*	*57,369*	*77,894*	*25,971*	*14,334*	*51,252*	*24,574*
1934	16,784	14,662	71,764	8,013	61,825	86,520	36,743	27,786	44,802	26,029
1935	29,925	19,740	95,797	11,451	70,735	93,444	37,891	33,213	69,921	28,561
1936	53,264	29,647	102,351	17,171	82,837	110,113	40,570	29,884	75,546	33,394
1937	96,345	31,857	106,594	20,806	98,269	137,071	44,586	52,563	104,418	46,704
1938	22,605	17,752	88,821	14,434	72,778	112,975	39,461	37,872	44,861	36,496
1939	49,637	25,609	120,852	20,050	75,892	126,783	43,541	44,230	71,009	32,455
1940	84,604	25,161	124,997	24,177	60,194	132,611	70,110	73,492	130,982	27,201
1941	204,892	27,724	61,802	46,877	66,031	146,744	82,455	141,789	177,241	22,767
1942	311,338	26,813	165	55,916	72,612	138,821	36,918	165,309	50,734	25,917
1943	295,763	16,379	7	39,824	77,095	138,514	85,223	156,514	37,894	32,920
1944	186,234	17,362	29	51,485	89,178	141,604	113,352	165,749	47,431	35,506
1945	241,300	24,535	2,046	57,289	115,764	157,542	151,959	194,672	41,925	41,327
1946	289,726	41,105	102,587	78,348	135,782	253,439	159,439	86,190	45,476	35,097

[1] Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.
[2] Includes sirups and maple sugar prior to Oct. 4, 1913. [3] Includes semimanufactures.
[4] Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[5] "General imports" through 1932; "imports for consumption" thereafter.
[6] July to December. [7] Imports for consumption; see headnote.
[8] Saltpeter transferred to fertilizers from chemicals beginning 1921.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1020.—Foreign Trade With Each Continent, by Economic Classes: 1931 to 1945

[In millions of dollars. "Manufactured foodstuffs" includes beverages]

Economic class and continent	1931–1935, average	1936–1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945 Total	1945 Agricultural	1945 Non-agricultural
Exports, U. S. merchandise	**1,988.9**	**3,166.5**	**5,019.9**	**8,003.1**	**12,841.5**	**14,161.5**	**9,584.7**	**2,253.9**	**7,330.8**
North America	**445.2**	**788.8**	**1,481.3**	**1,803.5**	**1,967.0**	**2,041.3**	**1,880.0**	**312.4**	**1,567.6**
Crude materials	95.1	133.3	181.3	252.3	283.2	294.8	284.5	56.6	227.9
Crude foodstuffs	21.4	42.3	43.5	50.0	78.6	103.9	118.8	117.9	1.0
Manufactured foodstuffs	33.7	46.1	82.0	90.5	92.2	129.3	134.2	128.3	5.9
Semimanufactures	66.4	120.5	221.4	266.3	246.1	239.1	248.1	4.2	244.0
Finished manufactures	228.6	446.5	953.2	1,144.4	1,267.0	1,274.1	1,094.3	5.4	1,088.8
South America	**140.1**	**314.9**	**519.7**	**371.3**	**408.6**	**535.3**	**640.7**	**51.0**	**589.7**
Crude materials	3.4	8.7	15.0	10.1	8.8	9.0	15.9	7.7	8.2
Crude foodstuffs	4.3	2.5	2.4	.9	.3	.9	3.9	3.9	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	6.5	10.8	18.7	14.7	12.7	26.5	36.5	35.5	1.0
Semimanufactures	22.0	50.6	114.0	74.3	76.3	99.5	95.5	.7	94.8
Finished manufactures	104.0	242.4	369.6	271.3	310.6	399.4	488.9	3.3	485.6
Europe [1]	**944.2**	**1,309.4**	**1,773.2**	**3,971.2**	**7,566.3**	**9,321.6**	**5,350.2**	**1,647.1**	**3,703.1**
Crude materials	352.2	340.5	107.3	140.4	340.4	214.0	517.0	482.9	34.1
Crude foodstuffs	44.5	70.3	32.9	15.4	27.9	26.1	243.3	243.3	--------
Manufactured foodstuffs	116.5	94.8	262.2	757.2	1,327.9	1,329.2	932.5	910.0	22.5
Semimanufactures	134.5	268.2	292.3	449.0	643.1	649.1	335.0	2.0	333.0
Finished manufactures	296.4	535.7	1,078.5	2,609.3	5,226.8	7,103.2	3,322.4	9.0	3,313.4
Asia [1]	**348.5**	**533.0**	**621.6**	**687.1**	**836.8**	**994.1**	**842.5**	**117.9**	**724.6**
Crude materials	143.8	108.7	41.1	4.6	5.0	8.4	18.2	17.8	.4
Crude foodstuffs	5.8	3.4	4.0	.1	(2)	.1	7.8	7.8	--------
Manufactured foodstuffs	14.4	17.0	37.5	28.9	26.1	90.8	100.1	91.0	9.0
Semimanufactures	54.3	142.8	86.9	39.6	39.7	36.2	40.8	.2	40.6
Finished manufactures	130.2	261.0	452.0	613.8	766.0	858.6	675.6	1.0	674.5
Oceania	**48.6**	**88.8**	**122.8**	**361.2**	**568.0**	**409.6**	**352.4**	**24.0**	**328.4**
Crude materials	4.3	8.9	6.0	5.4	18.9	18.0	18.4	17.1	1.3
Crude foodstuffs	.3	.3	.4	.1	.2	.4	3.2	3.2	--------
Manufactured foodstuffs	1.6	2.3	2.1	2.3	3.2	7.6	5.9	2.8	3.1
Semimanufactures	6.0	11.8	23.7	42.5	45.6	33.1	26.8	.1	26.7
Finished manufactures	36.5	65.5	90.6	310.9	500.1	350.5	298.1	.7	297.4
Africa	**62.2**	**131.6**	**501.2**	**808.8**	**1,494.9**	**859.7**	**519.0**	**101.5**	**417.4**
Crude materials	2.5	3.0	4.7	5.2	5.5	9.8	16.6	11.0	5.6
Crude foodstuffs	.3	.5	.4	1.3	2.1	2.4	55.1	55.1	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	3.0	4.0	15.9	31.0	88.7	49.3	36.5	34.4	2.2
Semimanufactures	5.3	17.1	39.4	46.9	38.6	39.6	33.3	.2	33.0
Finished manufactures	51.1	107.0	440.8	724.3	1,360.1	758.6	377.4	.9	376.6
Imports for consumption [3]	**1,707.6**	**2,440.1**	**3,222.0**	**2,769.3**	**3,390.0**	**3,877.9**	**4,086.0**	**1,709.6**	**2,376.4**
North America	**413.3**	**599.9**	**938.5**	**1,114.9**	**1,676.5**	**2,024.3**	**1,892.8**	**609.1**	**1,283.7**
Crude materials	52.8	81.3	145.3	165.9	211.2	249.0	221.4	83.3	138.1
Crude foodstuffs	76.0	110.7	133.4	134.9	290.6	460.6	282.3	247.6	34.8
Manufactured foodstuffs	84.4	133.9	179.5	185.0	315.6	400.6	335.0	273.5	61.4
Semimanufactures	77.9	131.9	275.6	341.0	382.0	392.8	509.8	2.0	507.8
Finished manufactures	122.2	142.2	204.9	288.0	477.1	521.1	544.3	2.7	541.6
South America	**243.2**	**329.0**	**655.0**	**634.6**	**783.0**	**911.8**	**937.5**	**566.9**	**370.6**
Crude materials	65.4	119.2	312.6	244.9	294.5	323.8	348.4	191.2	157.2
Crude foodstuffs	141.6	144.5	166.5	174.0	240.7	300.0	305.7	305.7	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	7.1	14.9	27.1	33.3	41.9	48.6	50.4	45.1	5.3
Semimanufactures	25.8	47.6	142.0	175.7	187.8	206.0	192.3	22.6	169.7
Finished manufactures	3.3	2.8	6.9	6.6	18.1	33.4	40.6	2.3	38.3
Europe [1]	**512.7**	**619.4**	**273.9**	**235.8**	**246.4**	**278.1**	**402.4**	**66.0**	**336.4**
Crude materials	94.7	109.2	65.3	45.3	45.2	55.3	69.9	15.0	54.9
Crude foodstuffs	15.9	11.2	2.9	2.1	4.3	14.5	15.5	15.3	.2
Manufactured foodstuffs	63.5	107.0	49.3	44.5	54.5	66.9	62.9	26.1	36.8
Semimanufactures	140.7	179.6	57.8	30.2	32.0	32.8	104.0	3.9	100.2
Finished manufactures	198.0	212.3	98.5	113.7	110.3	108.6	150.0	5.7	144.3
Asia [1]	**490.4**	**777.9**	**1,084.2**	**335.6**	**226.2**	**310.7**	**388.2**	**211.9**	**176.2**
Crude materials	252.0	422.1	654.5	209.7	104.9	165.2	198.8	143.2	55.6
Crude foodstuffs	21.8	32.1	49.2	28.2	31.6	41.7	53.6	53.6	--------
Manufactured foodstuffs	78.8	85.2	63.3	7.2	2.8	1.7	8.1	8.0	(2)
Semimanufactures	69.1	141.0	206.2	45.0	30.7	37.4	43.1	4.5	38.6
Finished manufactures	68.7	97.4	111.1	45.6	56.0	64.8	84.5	2.5	81.9
Oceania	**16.1**	**35.4**	**114.3**	**255.8**	**243.0**	**134.2**	**163.7**	**131.4**	**32.3**
Crude materials	12.5	31.1	104.7	241.5	230.3	121.1	148.9	125.1	23.8
Crude foodstuffs	.1	.2	.8	.7	.5	2.0	1.3	1.3	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	2.5	2.7	2.4	3.9	5.5	2.1	4.7	4.6	.1
Semimanufactures	.3	.8	5.4	9.0	4.5	4.6	6.7	.1	6.6
Finished manufactures	.7	.6	.9	.7	2.2	4.4	2.1	.2	1.8
Africa	**32.0**	**78.3**	**156.0**	**192.6**	**214.8**	**218.7**	**301.5**	**124.3**	**177.2**
Crude materials	14.9	44.3	93.9	142.4	151.1	154.1	183.6	81.4	102.2
Crude foodstuffs	9.9	20.8	23.4	8.7	16.2	22.5	34.7	34.5	.2
Manufactured foodstuffs	.5	1.8	.5	.5	.9	1.1	.6	.3	.3
Semimanufactures	5.9	10.0	37.4	38.5	40.5	32.6	72.3	5.5	66.8
Finished manufactures	.8	1.4	.8	2.4	6.1	8.4	10.3	2.6	7.8

[1] Turkey in Europe included with Asia; U. S. S. R. in Asia included with Europe beginning 1935.
[2] Less than $50,000. [3] "General imports" through 1933.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1021.—Foreign Trade—Percent Distribution of United States Merchandise by Economic Class and by Continent: 1936 to 1945

[Percentages based on data shown in table 1020, except calculations were made from unrounded figures]

Economic class and continent	Exports						Imports for consumption					
	1936–1940, avg.	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1936–1940, avg.	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Class												
Crude materials	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	22.4	51.0	60.4	42.8	53.2	32.7	10.1	10.6	15.8	20.4	23.3	19.0
South America	1.5	4.2	2.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	14.8	22.7	23.3	28.4	30.3	29.8
Europe	56.1	30.2	33.6	51.4	38.6	59.4	13.5	4.7	4.3	4.4	5.2	5.9
Asia	17.9	11.6	1.1	.8	1.5	2.1	52.2	47.6	20.0	10.1	15.5	17.0
Oceania	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.9	3.2	2.1	3.9	7.6	23.0	22.2	11.3	12.6
Africa	.5	1.3	1.2	.8	1.8	1.9	5.5	6.8	13.6	14.6	14.4	15.7
Crude foodstuffs	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	35.4	52.0	73.7	72.0	77.7	27.5	34.6	35.5	38.7	49.7	54.8	40.7
South America	2.0	2.9	1.3	.3	.7	.9	45.2	44.2	49.9	41.2	35.7	44.1
Europe	58.9	39.3	22.7	25.6	19.5	56.3	3.5	.8	.6	.7	1.7	2.2
Asia	2.8	4.8	.2	------	.1	1.8	10.1	13.1	8.1	5.5	5.0	7.7
Oceania	.3	.5	.1	.2	.3	.7	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3
Africa	.5	.5	2.0	2.1	1.6	12.8	6.5	6.2	2.5	2.8	2.7	5.0
Manufactured foodstuffs	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	26.4	19.6	9.8	5.9	7.9	10.8	38.7	55.6	67.4	74.9	76.9	72.6
South America	6.1	4.5	1.6	.8	1.6	2.9	4.3	8.4	12.2	9.9	9.3	10.9
Europe	54.1	62.7	81.9	85.7	81.4	74.9	31.0	15.3	16.2	13.0	12.8	13.6
Asia	9.7	9.0	3.1	1.7	5.6	8.0	24.7	19.7	2.6	.7	.3	1.8
Oceania	1.3	.5	.3	.2	.5	.5	.8	.8	1.4	1.3	.4	1.0
Africa	2.3	3.8	3.4	5.7	3.0	2.9	.5	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1
Semimanufactures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	19.7	28.5	29.0	22.6	21.9	31.8	25.8	38.0	53.3	56.4	55.6	54.9
South America	8.3	14.7	8.1	7.0	9.1	12.3	9.3	19.5	27.5	27.7	29.2	20.7
Europe	43.9	37.6	48.9	59.0	59.1	43.0	35.1	8.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	11.2
Asia	23.4	11.2	4.3	3.7	3.3	5.2	27.6	28.5	7.0	4.5	5.3	4.6
Oceania	1.9	3.0	4.6	4.2	3.0	3.4	.2	.8	1.4	.7	.6	.7
Africa	2.8	5.1	5.1	3.5	3.6	4.3	2.0	5.2	6.0	6.0	4.6	7.9
Finished manufactures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	26.9	28.2	20.2	13.4	11.9	17.5	31.1	48.4	63.0	71.2	70.3	65.4
South America	14.6	10.9	4.8	3.3	3.7	7.8	.6	1.6	1.4	2.7	4.5	4.9
Europe	32.3	31.9	46.0	55.5	66.1	53.1	46.6	23.3	24.9	16.5	14.7	18.0
Asia	15.7	13.4	10.8	8.1	8.0	10.8	21.3	26.3	10.0	8.4	8.8	10.2
Oceania	3.9	2.6	5.5	5.3	3.3	4.8	.1	.2	.2	.3	.6	.3
Africa	6.5	13.0	12.8	14.4	7.1	6.0	.3	.2	.5	.9	1.1	1.2
Continent												
North America	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	16.7	12.2	14.0	14.4	14.4	15.1	13.6	15.5	14.9	12.6	12.3	11.7
Crude foodstuffs	5.4	3.0	2.8	4.0	5.1	6.3	18.5	14.2	12.1	17.3	22.8	14.9
Manufactured foodstuffs	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.7	6.3	7.1	22.2	19.1	16.6	18.8	19.8	17.7
Semimanufactures	15.3	14.9	14.8	12.5	11.7	13.2	22.0	29.4	30.6	22.8	19.4	26.9
Finished manufactures	56.6	64.3	63.5	64.4	62.4	58.2	23.7	21.8	25.8	28.5	25.7	28.8
South America	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.7	2.5	36.2	47.8	38.6	37.6	35.5	37.2
Crude foodstuffs	.8	.5	.2	.1	.2	.6	43.9	25.4	27.4	30.7	32.9	32.6
Manufactured foodstuffs	3.4	3.6	4.0	3.1	4.9	5.7	4.5	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4
Semimanufactures	16.1	21.9	20.0	18.7	18.6	14.9	14.5	21.7	27.7	24.0	22.6	20.5
Finished manufactures	76.9	71.1	73.1	76.0	74.6	76.3	.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	3.7	4.3
Europe	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	26.0	6.1	3.5	4.5	2.3	9.7	17.6	23.8	19.2	18.4	19.9	17.4
Crude foodstuffs	5.3	1.9	.4	.4	.3	4.5	1.8	1.1	.9	1.7	5.2	3.9
Manufactured foodstuffs	7.2	14.8	19.1	17.5	14.3	17.4	17.3	18.0	18.9	22.1	24.0	15.6
Semimanufactures	20.5	16.5	11.3	8.5	7.0	6.3	29.0	21.1	12.8	13.0	11.8	25.8
Finished manufactures	40.9	60.8	65.7	69.1	76.2	62.1	34.3	36.0	48.2	44.8	39.1	37.3
Asia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	19.9	6.6	.7	.6	.8	2.2	54.3	60.4	62.5	46.4	53.2	51.2
Crude foodstuffs	.6	.7	.0	------	.0	.9	4.1	4.5	8.4	14.1	13.4	13.8
Manufactured foodstuffs	3.2	6.0	4.2	3.1	9.1	11.9	11.0	5.8	2.1	1.2	.5	2.1
Semimanufactures	27.3	14.0	5.8	4.8	3.6	4.8	18.1	19.0	13.4	13.6	12.0	11.1
Finished manufactures	48.9	72.7	89.3	91.5	86.4	80.2	12.5	10.3	13.6	24.8	20.9	21.8
Oceania	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	10.0	4.9	1.5	3.3	4.4	5.2	87.8	91.6	94.4	94.8	90.2	91.0
Crude foodstuffs	.4	.3	.0	------	.1	.9	.6	.7	.3	.2	1.5	.8
Manufactured foodstuffs	2.6	1.7	.6	.6	1.8	1.7	7.6	2.1	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.9
Semimanufactures	13.3	19.3	11.8	8.0	8.1	7.6	2.2	4.8	3.5	1.8	3.4	4.1
Finished manufactures	73.7	73.8	86.1	88.1	85.6	84.6	1.8	.8	.3	.9	3.3	1.2
Africa	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	2.3	.9	.6	.4	1.1	3.2	56.5	60.2	74.0	70.3	70.5	60.9
Crude foodstuffs	.4	.1	.2	.1	.3	10.6	26.6	14.9	4.5	7.6	10.3	11.5
Manufactured foodstuffs	2.9	3.2	3.8	5.9	5.8	7.0	2.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2
Semimanufactures	13.0	7.9	5.8	2.6	4.6	6.4	12.8	24.0	20.0	18.9	14.9	24.0
Finished manufactures	81.3	87.9	89.5	91.0	88.2	72.7	1.8	.6	1.2	2.8	3.8	3.4

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1022.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Continents: 1821 to 1946

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Philippine Islands included with Asia for all years; Turkey in Europe is with Asia beginning 1926; U. S. S. R. in Asia is with Europe beginning 1924; and Hawaiian Islands with Oceania prior to 1901]

Yearly average or year	Exports							
	Total	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
1821	54,496	2,392	11,965	2,208	35,575	1,977	71	309
1830	71,671	2,802	14,723	4,586	47,393	1,906	27	234
1840	123,669	6,090	17,241	5,714	92,039	1,560	330	696
1850	144,376	9,519	14,284	7,730	108,638	3,028	190	987
1860	333,576	22,883	29,273	15,706	249,425	8,100	4,962	3,227
1865	166,029	16,618	34,003	12,026	95,744	2,350	4,016	1,273
1870	392,772	21,703	31,100	15,188	313,315	5,773	3,873	1,820
1871–1875	501,841	32,034	36,188	20,235	402,268	5,029	3,969	2,117
1876–1880	676,761	33,714	36,303	22,087	562,202	11,236	7,437	3,782
1881–1885	791,892	42,636	44,836	28,212	641,824	17,526	12,785	4,074
1886–1890	738,379	38,758	43,053	32,046	585,681	20,389	15,070	3,382
1891–1895	892,421	49,310	60,724	33,247	709,239	20,672	13,965	5,263
1896–1900	1,157,318	79,961	65,375	35,699	887,401	45,263	26,338	17,281
1901–1905	1,453,803	124,560	97,733	46,246	1,050,540	76,942	29,738	28,044
1906–1910	1,778,697	180,836	154,743	82,142	1,212,978	97,240	32,358	18,400
1911–1915	2,370,539	337,091	182,315	122,243	1,517,404	133,348	51,506	26,632
1915–1920 [1]	6,521,190	780,221	503,439	360,744	4,123,523	562,476	109,121	81,668
1921–1925	4,397,027	627,382	444,577	297,115	2,318,244	498,553	141,426	69,729
1926–1930	4,777,314	829,858	403,175	447,860	2,236,501	573,085	177,239	109,596
1931–1935	2,025,195	300,372	162,435	141,074	960,158	349,911	48,868	62,377
1936–1940	3,219,581	521,793	291,178	317,400	1,332,708	535,283	89,150	132,068
1910–1914 [2]	2,165,818	319,890	181,205	121,028	1,350,300	121,042	47,715	24,638
1915–1919 [2]	5,308,823	638,704	340,971	250,837	3,534,473	403,716	87,262	52,860
1905	1,518,562	143,030	117,540	56,804	1,020,973	134,705	26,879	18,541
1906	1,743,865	159,806	148,577	75,160	1,200,166	110,911	29,682	19,562
1907	1,880,851	186,176	163,664	82,157	1,298,452	101,365	32,525	16,511
1908	1,860,773	170,669	154,005	83,584	1,283,600	113,247	35,327	20,341
1909	1,663,011	167,423	142,054	76,562	1,146,755	82,982	30,200	17,035
1910	1,744,985	220,104	165,416	93,247	1,135,915	77,694	34,057	18,551
1911	2,049,320	274,478	182,582	108,895	1,308,276	105,146	46,338	23,607
1912	2,204,322	333,900	182,938	132,310	1,341,733	141,198	48,200	24,043
1913	2,465,884	420,404	197,009	146,148	1,479,075	140,441	53,718	29,089
1914	2,364,579	350,563	178,082	124,540	1,486,499	140,730	56,264	27,902
1915	2,768,589	306,112	170,964	99,324	1,971,435	139,226	53,009	28,520
1915 (6 mos.)	1,852,863	203,475	119,952	83,555	1,291,914	94,712	38,254	21,000
1916	5,482,641	613,416	311,137	220,267	3,813,278	387,735	82,797	54,011
1917	6,233,513	839,305	422,398	311,893	4,061,729	469,402	77,402	51,384
1918	6,149,088	900,248	425,238	302,710	3,858,698	498,477	104,519	59,198
1919	7,920,426	749,950	545,842	441,748	5,187,666	771,717	125,585	97,918
1920	8,228,016	984,818	944,345	623,917	4,466,091	871,579	171,605	165,662
1921	4,485,031	600,434	529,146	273,325	2,363,899	532,615	112,766	72,847
1922	3,831,777	583,451	332,203	226,075	2,083,357	448,970	101,945	55,776
1923	4,167,493	660,507	425,661	269,318	2,093,415	511,498	146,423	60,671
1924	4,590,984	633,876	456,165	314,252	2,446,089	513,803	156,505	70,294
1925	4,909,848	658,640	479,714	402,606	2,604,460	485,882	189,489	89,057
1926	4,808,660	747,685	428,797	443,507	2,309,041	565,646	212,705	101,279
1927	4,865,375	845,307	407,720	438,159	2,311,237	562,150	193,714	107,088
1928	5,128,356	924,172	397,195	480,815	2,376,503	652,927	180,033	116,713
1929	5,240,995	961,473	433,590	539,310	2,344,312	639,751	192,022	130,535
1930	3,843,181	670,652	348,574	337,509	1,841,412	444,950	107,719	92,365
1931	2,424,289	403,732	187,094	158,691	1,187,116	386,121	41,574	59,961
1932	1,611,016	245,736	119,216	96,589	784,474	292,253	36,774	35,974
1933	1,674,994	214,833	126,026	114,048	850,032	292,030	35,109	42,916
1934	2,132,800	308,015	178,048	161,701	949,929	401,210	57,081	76,815
1935	2,282,874	329,542	201,789	174,341	1,029,241	377,940	73,802	96,219
1936	2,455,978	391,555	225,155	204,222	1,042,804	398,885	79,154	114,202
1937	3,349,167	519,058	321,068	318,354	1,359,610	579,971	98,948	152,158
1938	3,094,440	475,572	264,423	299,714	1,325,943	516,777	93,662	118,350
1939	3,177,176	498,170	304,026	329,127	1,289,753	561,572	79,505	115,023
1940	4,021,146	724,612	341,220	435,584	1,645,428	619,210	94,483	160,609
1941	5,147,154	1,012,331	507,680	527,375	1,846,928	625,198	123,376	504,266
1942	8,078,988	[3] 1,368,777	473,028	375,836	[3] 3,996,548	687,541	361,454	815,804
1943	12,964,906	[3] 1,478,562	543,998	411,480	[3] 7,617,046	837,541	568,927	1,507,353
1944	14,258,702	[3] 1,480,619	625,938	540,277	[3] 9,344,199	995,782	410,484	861,404
1945	9,805,625	[3] 1,214,839	724,279	645,226	[3] 5,494,789	849,252	353,569	523,671
1946	9,739,482	[3] 1,474,626	1,068,610	1,152,211	[3] 4,097,053	1,342,481	116,695	487,807

See footnotes on next page.

No. 1022.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Continents: 1821 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Yearly average or year	General imports							
	Total	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
1821	54,521	402	11,816	1,570	35,000	5,324	34	375
1830	62,721	398	10,793	4,919	40,117	6,241	18	234
1840	98,259	1,228	15,421	8,606	61,721	10,686	152	445
1850	173,509	5,180	16,116	16,038	123,115	12,434	9	618
1860	353,616	23,730	44,180	34,929	216,661	29,239	1,170	3,706
1865	238,746	35,007	46,663	23,221	115,002	14,449	1,124	3,279
1870	435,958	36,265	74,435	42,964	240,187	37,773	1,612	2,722
1871–1875	577,873	33,840	96,124	63,357	321,067	55,794	3,955	3,736
1876–1880	492,570	27,600	86,646	68,185	247,520	55,635	4,619	2,365
1881–1885	667,142	41,989	96,309	75,940	367,542	69,906	11,370	4,085
1886–1890	717,231	40,236	98,819	82,427	401,745	74,439	16,158	3,406
1891–1895	785,137	36,335	128,043	116,797	397,622	85,169	16,257	4,914
1896–1900	741,519	37,266	76,007	97,713	389,843	107,999	22,781	9,910
1901–1905	972,162	52,762	129,634	121,748	498,296	149,537	9,035	11,151
1906–1910	1,344,838	79,511	180,192	157,126	689,838	205,041	16,601	16,529
1911–1915	1,712,319	131,455	248,943	219,923	798,115	270,797	19,020	24,065
1915–1920 [1]	3,358,354	425,337	588,103	591,295	682,298	910,340	70,134	90,848
1921–1925	3,450,103	396,668	514,233	421,336	1,049,565	942,808	53,994	71,499
1926–1930	4,033,469	479,737	460,457	545,788	1,207,213	1,195,930	53,137	91,207
1931–1935	1,713,102	236,164	177,257	244,160	516,313	490,909	16,209	32,088
1936–1940	2,482,030	368,521	246,139	337,703	627,085	784,989	36,372	81,220
1910–1914 [2]	1,688,874	118,518	228,618	206,858	836,498	258,534	17,276	22,573
1915–1919 [2]	2,514,557	321,382	439,019	466,212	525,122	642,479	59,003	61,342
1905	1,117,513	63,657	163,572	150,796	540,773	174,641	12,731	11,344
1906	1,226,562	69,603	165,750	140,423	633,292	192,434	12,432	12,629
1907	1,434,421	74,813	188,763	160,166	747,291	223,986	18,275	21,127
1908	1,194,342	76,301	162,515	124,999	608,014	191,332	14,891	16,291
1909	1,311,920	80,467	173,533	163,879	654,323	206,982	17,628	15,109
1910	1,556,947	96,371	210,397	196,165	806,270	210,473	19,782	17,490
1911	1,527,226	102,264	203,233	182,624	768,168	230,850	12,874	27,214
1912	1,653,265	110,145	223,927	215,089	819,585	248,725	13,207	22,586
1913	1,813,008	121,764	240,179	217,735	892,866	297,505	16,533	26,425
1914	1,893,926	162,046	265,353	222,677	895,603	305,115	23,982	19,149
1915	1,674,170	161,055	312,025	261,490	614,355	271,790	28,502	24,953
1915 (6 mos.)	912,787	107,626	140,821	166,239	271,684	191,667	18,021	16,730
1916	2,391,635	240,161	418,277	427,610	633,317	550,866	59,511	61,893
1917	2,952,468	419,124	452,858	598,819	551,145	820,624	36,835	73,064
1918	3,031,213	457,660	516,955	610,931	318,121	939,301	102,737	85,506
1919	3,904,365	500,165	657,609	687,525	750,528	1,107,733	88,616	112,188
1920	5,278,481	614,618	1,048,045	760,999	1,227,843	1,396,677	80,014	150,285
1921	2,509,148	337,632	417,217	295,623	764,942	617,862	35,499	40,373
1922	3,112,747	366,524	455,930	358,763	991,203	826,886	48,517	64,924
1923	3,792,066	418,348	583,169	467,421	1,157,056	1,019,811	59,200	87,061
1924	3,609,963	402,047	593,108	466,074	1,096,111	930,685	48,945	72,992
1925	4,226,589	458,791	521,742	518,797	1,238,513	1,318,794	77,808	92,144
1926	4,430,888	485,503	526,067	567,979	1,277,501	1,409,063	68,355	96,420
1927	4,184,742	484,499	500,959	518,275	1,264,810	1,268,413	54,531	93,255
1928	4,091,444	499,959	460,743	569,410	1,248,825	1,168,852	53,450	90,207
1929	4,399,361	514,370	467,159	639,758	1,333,661	1,279,248	56,557	108,608
1930	3,060,908	414,355	347,356	433,518	911,268	854,073	32,791	67,547
1931	2,090,635	277,111	239,930	307,190	640,690	573,706	19,120	32,888
1932	1,322,774	181,413	157,107	200,902	389,570	361,847	7,691	24,241
1933	1,449,559	190,651	127,116	202,280	462,955	425,102	13,190	28,265
1934	1,655,055	238,496	160,724	228,958	489,632	489,353	14,565	33,326
1935	2,047,485	293,148	201,409	281,472	598,716	604,537	26,481	41,722
1936	2,422,592	381,313	237,247	291,505	717,544	707,728	35,865	51,389
1937	3,083,668	407,431	283,045	422,026	843,329	967,261	68,428	92,148
1938	1,960,428	267,504	222,722	262,613	567,226	569,503	16,189	54,671
1939	2,318,081	349,256	231,374	317,267	617,166	699,582	26,705	76,732
1940	2,625,379	437,101	256,307	395,105	390,161	980,869	34,673	131,162
1941	3,345,005	570,956	411,290	674,286	280,773	1,087,844	158,957	160,899
1942	2,744,862	[3] 735,648	380,683	638,941	[3] 217,647	337,542	230,835	203,565
1943	3,381,349	[3] 1,046,545	641,813	775,887	[3] 233,513	234,814	245,376	203,400
1944	3,919,270	[3] 1,279,919	757,830	922,813	[3] 235,274	321,940	130,305	221,189
1945	4,147,054	[3] 1,150,026	752,932	964,900	[3] 404,812	407,315	170,935	296,134
1946	4,908,895	[3] 915,709	732,059	1,094,737	[3] 796,192	881,251	183,324	305,622

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[2] Fiscal years ending June 30. Shown because of influence of war on trade character.
[3] Northern N. A. includes Iceland beginning 1942, Europe includes Iceland prior to 1942.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1023.—Exports and General Imports, by Continents—Percent Distribution: 1821 to 1946

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 1022. See headnote to that table]

Yearly average or year	Percent of total exports							Percent of total imports						
	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa
	Northern	Southern						Northern	Southern					
1821	4.4	22.0	4.1	65.3	3.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	21.7	2.9	64.2	9.8	0.1	0.7
1830	3.9	20.5	6.4	66.1	2.7	(1)	.3	.6	17.2	7.8	64.0	10.0	(1)	.4
1840	4.9	13.9	4.6	74.4	1.3	.3	.6	1.2	15.7	8.8	62.8	10.9	.2	.5
1850	6.6	9.9	5.4	75.2	2.1	.1	.7	3.0	9.3	9.2	71.0	7.2	(1)	.4
1860	6.9	8.8	4.7	74.8	2.4	1.5	1.0	6.7	12.5	9.9	61.3	8.3	.3	1.0
1865	10.0	20.5	7.2	57.7	1.4	2.4	.8	14.7	19.5	9.7	48.2	6.1	.5	1.4
1870	5.5	7.9	3.9	79.8	1.5	1.0	.5	8.3	17.1	9.9	55.1	8.7	.4	.6
1871-1875	6.4	7.2	4.0	80.2	1.0	.8	.4	5.9	16.6	11.0	55.6	9.7	.7	.6
1876-1880	5.0	5.4	3.3	83.1	1.7	1.1	.6	5.6	17.6	13.8	50.3	11.3	.9	.5
1881-1885	5.4	5.7	3.6	81.1	2.2	1.6	.5	6.3	14.4	11.4	55.1	10.5	1.7	.6
1886-1890	5.2	5.8	4.3	79.3	2.8	2.0	.5	5.6	13.8	11.5	56.0	10.4	2.3	.5
1891-1895	5.5	6.8	3.7	79.5	2.3	1.6	.6	4.6	16.3	14.9	50.6	10.8	2.1	.6
1896-1900	6.9	5.6	3.1	76.7	3.9	2.3	1.5	5.0	10.3	13.2	52.6	14.6	3.1	1.3
1901-1905	8.6	6.7	3.2	72.3	5.3	2.0	1.9	5.4	13.3	12.5	51.3	15.4	.9	1.1
1906-1910	10.2	8.7	4.6	68.2	5.5	1.8	1.0	5.9	13.4	11.7	51.3	15.2	1.2	1.2
1911-1915	14.2	7.7	5.2	64.0	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.7	14.5	12.8	46.6	15.8	1.1	1.4
1915-1920 [2]	12.0	7.7	5.5	63.2	8.6	1.7	1.3	12.7	17.5	17.6	20.3	27.1	2.1	2.7
1921-1925	14.3	10.1	6.8	52.7	11.3	3.2	1.6	11.5	14.9	12.2	30.4	27.3	1.6	2.1
1926-1930	17.4	8.4	9.4	46.8	12.0	3.7	2.3	11.9	11.4	13.5	29.9	29.7	1.3	2.3
1931-1935	14.8	8.0	7.0	47.4	17.3	2.4	3.1	13.8	10.3	14.3	30.1	28.7	.9	1.9
1936-1940	16.2	9.0	9.9	41.4	16.6	2.7	4.2	14.8	9.9	13.6	25.3	31.6	1.5	3.3
1910-1914 [3]	14.8	8.4	5.6	62.3	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.0	13.5	12.2	49.5	15.3	1.0	1.3
1915-1919 [3]	12.0	6.4	4.7	66.6	7.6	1.6	1.0	12.8	17.5	18.5	20.9	25.6	2.3	2.4
1905	9.4	7.7	3.7	67.2	8.9	1.8	1.2	5.7	14.6	13.5	48.4	15.6	1.1	1.0
1906	9.2	8.5	4.3	68.8	6.4	1.7	1.1	5.7	13.5	11.4	51.6	15.7	1.0	1.0
1907	9.9	8.7	4.4	69.0	5.4	1.7	.9	5.2	13.2	11.2	52.1	15.6	1.3	1.5
1908	9.2	8.3	4.5	69.0	6.1	1.9	1.1	6.4	13.6	10.5	50.9	16.0	1.2	1.4
1909	10.1	8.5	4.6	69.0	5.0	1.8	1.0	6.1	13.2	12.5	49.9	15.8	1.3	1.2
1910	12.6	9.5	5.3	65.1	4.5	2.0	1.1	6.2	13.5	12.6	51.8	13.5	1.3	1.1
1911	13.4	8.9	5.3	63.8	5.1	2.3	1.2	6.7	13.3	12.0	50.3	15.1	.8	1.8
1912	15.1	8.3	6.0	60.9	6.4	2.2	1.1	6.7	13.5	13.0	49.6	15.0	.8	1.4
1913	17.0	8.0	5.9	60.0	5.7	2.2	1.2	6.7	13.2	12.0	49.2	16.4	.9	1.5
1914	14.8	7.5	5.3	62.9	6.0	2.4	1.2	8.6	14.0	11.8	47.3	16.1	1.3	1.0
1915	11.1	6.2	3.6	71.2	5.0	1.9	1.0	9.6	18.6	15.6	36.7	16.2	1.7	1.5
1915 (6 mos.)	11.0	6.5	4.5	69.7	5.1	2.1	1.1	11.8	15.4	18.2	29.8	21.0	2.0	1.8
1916	11.2	5.7	4.0	69.6	7.1	1.5	1.0	10.0	17.5	17.9	26.5	23.0	2.5	2.6
1917	13.5	6.8	5.0	65.2	7.5	1.2	.8	14.2	15.3	20.3	18.7	27.8	1.2	2.5
1918	14.6	6.9	4.9	62.8	8.1	1.8	1.0	15.1	17.1	20.2	10.5	31.0	3.4	2.8
1919	9.5	6.9	5.6	65.5	9.7	1.6	1.2	12.8	16.8	17.6	19.2	28.4	2.3	2.9
1920	12.0	11.5	7.6	54.3	10.6	2.1	2.0	11.6	19.9	14.4	23.3	26.5	1.5	2.8
1921	13.4	11.8	6.1	52.7	11.9	2.5	1.6	13.5	16.6	11.8	30.5	24.6	1.4	1.6
1922	15.2	8.7	5.9	54.4	11.7	2.7	1.5	11.8	14.6	11.5	31.8	26.6	1.6	2.1
1923	15.8	10.2	6.5	50.2	12.3	3.5	1.5	11.0	15.4	12.3	30.5	26.9	1.6	2.3
1924	13.8	9.9	6.8	53.3	11.2	3.4	1.5	11.1	16.4	12.9	30.4	25.8	1.4	2.0
1925	13.4	9.8	8.2	53.0	9.9	3.9	1.8	10.9	12.3	12.3	29.3	31.2	1.8	2.2
1926	15.5	8.9	9.2	48.0	11.8	4.4	2.1	11.0	11.9	12.8	28.8	31.8	1.5	2.2
1927	17.3	8.4	9.0	47.5	11.6	4.0	2.2	11.6	12.0	12.4	30.2	30.3	1.3	2.2
1928	18.1	7.7	9.4	46.3	12.7	3.5	2.3	12.2	11.3	13.9	30.5	28.6	1.3	2.2
1929	18.3	8.3	10.3	44.7	12.2	3.6	2.5	11.7	10.6	14.5	30.3	29.1	1.3	2.5
1930	17.5	9.1	8.8	47.9	11.6	2.8	2.4	13.5	11.3	14.2	29.8	27.9	1.1	2.2
1931	16.7	7.7	6.5	49.0	15.9	1.7	2.5	13.3	11.5	14.7	30.6	27.4	.9	1.6
1932	15.3	7.4	6.0	48.7	18.1	2.3	2.2	13.7	11.9	15.2	29.5	27.4	.6	1.8
1933	12.8	7.5	6.8	50.7	17.4	2.1	2.6	13.2	8.8	14.0	31.9	29.3	.9	1.9
1934	14.4	8.3	7.6	44.5	18.8	2.7	3.6	14.4	9.7	13.8	29.6	29.6	.9	2.0
1935	14.4	8.8	7.6	45.1	16.6	3.2	4.2	14.3	9.8	13.7	29.2	29.5	1.3	2.0
1936	15.9	9.2	8.3	42.5	16.2	3.2	4.6	15.7	9.8	12.0	29.6	29.2	1.5	2.1
1937	15.5	9.6	9.5	40.6	17.3	3.0	4.5	13.2	9.2	13.7	27.3	31.4	2.2	3.0
1938	15.4	8.5	9.7	42.8	16.7	3.0	3.8	13.6	11.4	13.4	28.9	29.0	.8	2.8
1939	15.7	9.6	10.4	40.6	17.7	2.5	3.6	15.1	10.0	13.7	26.6	30.2	1.2	3.3
1940	18.0	8.5	10.8	40.9	15.4	2.3	4.0	16.6	9.8	15.0	14.9	37.4	1.3	5.0
1941	19.7	9.9	10.2	35.9	12.1	2.4	9.8	17.1	12.3	20.2	8.4	32.5	4.8	4.8
1942	16.9	5.9	4.7	49.5	8.5	4.5	10.1	26.8	13.9	23.3	7.9	12.3	8.4	7.4
1943	11.4	4.2	3.2	58.7	6.5	4.4	11.6	31.0	19.0	22.9	6.9	6.9	7.3	6.0
1944	10.4	4.4	3.8	65.5	7.0	2.9	6.0	32.6	19.3	23.5	7.3	8.2	3.3	5.6
1945	12.4	7.4	6.6	56.0	8.7	3.6	5.3	27.7	18.2	23.3	9.8	9.8	4.1	7.1
1946	15.1	11.0	11.8	42.1	13.8	1.2	5.0	18.7	14.9	22.3	16.2	18.0	3.7	6.2

[1] Less than 1/10 of 1 percent. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [3] Fiscal years. See note 2, table 1022.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1024.—Lend Lease Exports (Including Reexports)—Value and Shipping Weight, by Months: 1941 to 1947

Month	Value (millions of dollars)							Shipping weight (millions of lbs.)	
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1945	1946[1]
Total	**740.9**	**4,932.7**	**10,356.5**	**11,297.5**	**5,559.8**	**652.9**	**23.6**	**61,049.9**	**16,028.1**
January	----------	175.3	553.8	923.8	650.5	130.4	8.4	5,575.3	3,610.5
February	----------	197.2	534.3	900.3	664.5	96.3	3.5	4,973.8	2,919.1
March	1.3	338.2	782.6	950.9	730.8	116.2	1.7	7,033.0	2,800.4
April	5.6	424.7	784.0	991.2	703.0	80.4	2.0	7,107.3	1,694.9
May	16.5	311.2	855.5	1,190.4	790.2	66.6	3.8	7,602.0	790.0
June	34.7	407.5	791.2	1,036.3	530.1	57.2	.3	6,870.2	1,301.7
July	71.8	429.8	1,035.4	935.0	540.4	37.1	1.3	5,839.7	1,986.2
August	66.7	434.2	1,063.1	930.6	413.7	33.8	.1	3,999.6	600.5
September	85.8	471.7	1,040.7	954.6	158.2	12.5	.8	3,580.2	251.3
October	166.7	563.4	994.9	895.1	74.8	7.6	.4	3,000.7	27.6
November	136.8	561.8	856.5	901.5	115.3	8.6	.4	2,810.4	25.8
December	155.0	617.6	1,064.4	687.7	188.3	6.2	.9	2,657.7	20.1

[1] Later data not available.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1025.—Lend Lease Exports (Including Reexports) by Commodity Groups, by Continents: 1945

[Values in thousands of dollars]

Commodity group	Total	North America	South America	Europe			Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
				United Kingdom	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	Other countries			
Total	**5,559,810**	**71,984**	**29,262**	**1,895,208**	**1,781,570**	**660,557**	**565,965**	**291,863**	**263,402**
00. Animals and animal products, edible	673,204	1,049	51	256,267	259,507	109,821	34,406	3,058	9,046
0. Animals and animal products, inedible	30,926	384	15	69	24,388	2,252	415	41	3,361
1. Vegetable food products and beverages	329,284	2,607	150	59,302	56,709	142,101	28,031	3,340	37,042
2. Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood	177,626	1,009	62	84,366	39,226	22,818	14,813	9,824	5,509
3. Textile fibers and manufactures	332,989	2,081	95	70,265	57,892	139,197	13,352	10,329	39,778
4. Wood and paper	85,315	112	60	54,707	2,162	14,749	4,132	6,694	2,699
5. Nonmetallic minerals	605,577	4,041	204	412,525	47,857	20,260	85,557	19,342	15,792
6. Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles	266,623	1,009	2,233	16,121	142,738	42,516	32,374	17,475	12,156
7. Machinery and vehicles	2,592,407	51,094	22,947	712,821	1,051,386	126,280	303,861	199,236	124,782
8. Chemicals and related products	113,453	2,191	97	16,026	63,350	6,260	17,321	3,892	4,316
9. Miscellaneous	352,406	6,406	3,348	212,739	36,354	34,302	31,704	18,632	8,921

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1026.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Country of Destination and Origin: 1931 to 1946

[In thousands of dollars]

Area and country	1931–35, average		1936–40, average		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Grand total	2,025,195	1,713,102	3,219,581	2,482,030	5,147,154	3,345,005	8,078,989	2,744,862	12,964,906	3,381,349	14,258,702	3,919,270	9,805,625	4,147,054	9,739,482	4,908,895
North America	462,975	414,000	813,593	616,138	1,526,887	986,044	1,841,805	1,116,332	2,022,560	1,688,359	2,106,557	2,037,749	1,939,118	1,902,957	2,543,236	1,647,768
Northern Area	300,541	236,743	522,414	369,999	1,019,207	574,754	1,368,777	735,648	1,478,562	1,046,546	1,480,619	1,279,919	1,214,839	1,150,026	1,474,626	915,709
Greenland	7	269	155	784	814	1,778	1,545	3,998	1,037	3,305	1,386	1,570	961	2,180	729	828
Iceland	169	579	621	1,478	6,876	3,798	12,440	2,462	16,043	5,994	19,698	4,020	20,025	4,638	11,631	5,903
Canada	294,797	228,784	512,717	359,562	993,519	553,526	1,333,541	716,731	1,443,952	1,024,307	1,440,749	1,259,898	1,177,559	1,124,932	1,441,684	882,685
Newfoundland and Labrador	5,350	6,752	8,765	8,121	17,836	15,650	21,121	12,423	17,217	12,937	18,629	14,430	16,166	18,276	20,470	26,293
Miquelon and St. Pierre	218	359	157	53	162	2	130	35	312	3	157	(1)	128	----------	112	----------
Southern Area	162,435	177,257	291,178	246,139	507,680	411,290	473,028	380,684	543,998	641,813	625,938	757,830	724,279	752,932	1,068,611	732,059
Mexico	48,484	38,943	85,525	58,027	159,107	98,445	147,661	123,939	186,508	192,219	264,254	204,322	307,019	231,200	504,689	232,777
Central America	37,011	26,243	62,351	36,048	155,922	48,100	99,551	49,558	82,641	54,935	74,460	----------	109,405	73,311	168,039	82,806
Guatemala	3,820	4,665	7,343	9,864	10,639	12,706	9,331	15,506	10,235	16,202	10,665	18,139	14,676	24,263	23,017	31,218
British Honduras	831	924	1,043	1,861	1,624	2,575	1,662	1,922	2,586	2,469	2,540	3,618	2,643	2,868	2,869	2,057
El Salvador	2,811	2,591	3,760	6,633	5,895	7,203	5,457	11,912	7,013	14,492	6,658	14,537	18,671	16,970	13,739	15,210
Honduras	5,422	8,387	5,973	6,799	8,879	8,602	5,997	5,269	6,137	4,893	8,999	7,295	10,262	9,020	18,649	9,409
Nicaragua	2,522	2,204	3,797	2,657	8,711	3,157	4,446	4,572	7,079	5,145	7,036	5,973	8,531	5,024	12,122	6,346
Costa Rica	2,765	3,312	6,855	3,807	12,935	8,719	7,213	6,042	10,666	8,895	12,561	7,557	16,023	10,578	22,628	10,604
Panama, Republic of	18,840	4,159	17,937	4,086	34,861	4,727	28,064	2,745	35,062	1,494	22,961	1,796	33,721	2,765	46,379	5,801
Panama Canal Zone			[2] 26,070	[2] 568	72,378	411	37,381	1,590	3,863	1,345	3,039	1,923	14,878	1,822	28,546	2,071
Bermuda and Caribbean	76,939	112,072	143,303	152,065	192,650	264,745	225,816	207,187	274,848	394,660	287,225	----------	307,855	448,421	395,883	416,476
Bermuda	3,084	501	3,523	321	6,666	313	8,299	563	5,481	733	5,474	369	5,930	529	7,983	460
Bahamas [3]	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	5,833	722	39,586	1,246	17,875	973	10,888	1,098	6,757	1,054
Cuba	41,255	78,024	80,471	118,313	125,766	181,061	133,230	161,043	133,938	291,838	167,371	386,990	195,758	337,589	272,109	323,021
Jamaica	3,771	2,923	4,844	1,496	3,340	3,616	5,873	3,090	7,573	4,928	10,866	4,230	10,056	2,389	11,981	2,091
Haiti	3,822	912	4,283	2,866	5,778	7,484	5,152	6,082	7,442	8,013	9,258	12,490	9,611	15,950	12,557	17,685
Dominican Republic	5,300	4,111	6,104	5,934	9,301	9,745	9,262	8,411	12,386	11,666	14,041	16,704	18,777	14,461	29,455	20,197
Leeward Islands [3]	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	422	123	520	32	805	68	1,960	2,538	1,905	2,839
Windward Islands [3]	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	708	1,661	769	1,917	1,157	2,444				
Other British West Indies [3]	2,275	984	3,479	1,355	4,740	1,991	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Barbados	798	367	978	359	388	445	1,009	112	1,247	74	1,886	178	1,866	392	1,508	387
Trinidad and Tobago	2,566	3,136	7,323	2,352	12,338	3,218	19,535	2,347	28,507	5,501	18,100	4,593	13,141	4,000	9,108	2,232
Curacao (N.W.I.)	10,846	20,603	30,236	18,867	19,115	56,529	32,828	22,739	33,501	66,400	30,363	59,349	30,818	65,749	34,546	46,133
French West Indies	2,264	131	2,063	203	5,219	343	3,665	294	3,898	2,312	10,030	4,280	9,051	3,727	7,973	376
Virgin Islands of United States [4]	[5] 1,200	[5] 477	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

South America	141,074	244,160	317,400	337,703	527,375	674,285	375,835	638,941	411,480	775,887	540,277	922,813	645,226	964,900	1,152,211	1,094,737
Northern Area	33,590	78,645	95,300	78,989	140,887	110,183	91,218	104,616	105,293	135,296	156,949	163,598	232,027	194,031	364,877	283,346
Colombia	17,011	56,304	42,152	48,282	65,589	52,832	30,417	77,832	46,270	98,419	60,401	104,724	88,209	102,877	145,651	156,563
Venezuela	15,371	20,827	50,796	26,853	68,170	49,396	47,168	20,184	44,708	25,810	87,133	54,367	136,647	85,020	211,522	119,623
British Guiana	565	501	1,144	626	2,922	1,013	4,316	1,647	4,181	2,510	3,953	718	3,279	740	3,485	928
Surinam	531	970	1,017	3,185	3,844	6,894	9,065	4,903	9,726	8,545	4,627	3,755	3,200	5,368	3,592	6,163
French Guiana	113	43	192	44	361	48	252	50	408	12	835	34	691	27	627	69
Western Area	24,448	31,493	55,472	61,071	109,638	170,248	88,677	195,184	102,292	213,973	115,460	238,005	123,751	218,041	184,518	157,119
Ecuador	2,289	2,848	4,800	3,640	8,417	7,483	8,933	8,726	10,995	13,712	14,404	15,226	15,080	13,955	22,226	13,219
Peru	7,789	6,357	18,340	14,053	31,766	23,706	27,537	20,562	34,428	26,353	36,867	30,492	42,521	34,039	63,335	35,997
Bolivia	2,903	135	5,419	2,129	11,980	27,338	11,007	26,006	13,982	32,501	12,429	38,665	14,275	34,860	21,731	24,023
Chile	11,466	22,154	26,912	41,249	57,474	111,721	41,200	139,890	42,887	141,407	51,761	153,623	51,874	135,186	77,226	83,880
Eastern Area	83,036	134,022	166,628	197,642	276,850	393,854	195,942	339,143	203,893	426,618	267,868	521,208	289,448	552,828	602,816	654,272
Brazil	34,180	93,230	74,108	106,596	147,897	183,892	105,041	165,215	156,307	228,499	218,192	292,752	218,626	311,168	356,388	408,004
Paraguay	536	333	725	1,332	1,065	3,391	1,656	3,030	1,885	3,458	1,856	3,640	2,562	6,221	5,505	3,751
Uruguay	5,743	4,270	8,650	11,559	18,413	39,764	17,292	20,646	13,691	48,606	18,606	47,606	29,442	66,229	47,858	48,221
Argentina	42,555	36,099	83,141	78,149	109,314	166,618	71,866	149,853	31,818	144,864	29,092	176,965	38,719	168,698	193,058	194,293
Falkland Islands	23	90	4	6	161	189	87	399	192	1,191	123	245	99	512	6	3
Europe	959,989	515,734	1,332,087	625,607	1,840,052	276,973	3,996,549	217,647	7,617,045	233,513	9,344,199	285,274	5,494,789	404,812	4,097,053	796,192
Northwestern and Central Area	795,206	411,882	1,130,707	486,835	1,679,938	198,422	2,559,521	173,608	4,552,415	160,628	5,362,445	145,264	3,080,276	257,994	2,769,273	508,855
Sweden	27,898	32,984	61,722	42,312	22,356	4,420	8,630	401	7,554	384	13,112	673	45,904	46,210	206,236	47,097
Norway	10,216	14,773	21,419	18,576	40	5,999	----	4	(1)	2,057	244	2,129	19,025	1,273	78,801	13,231
Denmark	16,069	2,046	17,089	3,585	44	106	----	18	----	----	----	5	5,229	250	38,077	4,276
Faroe Islands (Danish)							11	----	(1)	----	----	----				
United Kingdom	374,436	118,388	602,744	165,156	1,637,344	136,462	2,528,627	134,230	4,505,459	105,438	5,242,621	84,480	2,192,788	89,544	855,629	156,410
Eire (Irish Free State)	5,906	889	12,986	1,630	4,331	2,670	5,962	2,007	7,142	1,468	8,877	1,135	10,234	1,420	28,188	2,174
Netherlands	51,916	31,476	74,990	34,441	4	316	----	226	----	129	----	116	82,152	5,360	221,688	22,906
Belgium and Luxembourg	50,259	29,062	64,135	53,638	1	9,469	----	2,213	----	876	----	158	135,160	15,503	279,099	77,352
France	117,562	58,552	172,433	58,766	2,354	5,104	1,081	780	[6] 3	494	17,897	406	472,014	13,289	712,011	62,789
Germany [7]	128,092	85,079	76,412	58,912	17	3,471	[8] 20	470	[8] 15	244	(1)	70	2,205	1,104	82,251	3,158
Austria [7]	1,702	2,953	[2] 2,133	[2] 3,712	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	30	45,798	1,494
Czecho-Slovakia [7]	2,642	17,959	9,635	18,186	----	16	----	1	----	7	----	3	51,951	499	106,697	19,159
Hungary [7]	405	1,396	2,051	3,723	5	127	----	29	----	1	----	----	115	19	6,372	328
Switzerland	8,103	16,325	13,811	25,684	13,443	30,262	15,190	33,229	32,242	49,530	79,693	56,089	63,496	83,494	108,426	98,480

[1] Less than $500. ⊙ [2] Average for 3 years. ⊙ [3] Bahamas, Leeward and Windward Islands known as Other British West Indies prior to 1942. ⊙ [4] Reported as noncontiguous territory beginning 1935. ⊙ [5] Average for 1931–34. ⊙ [6] Shipment for relief or charity and shipment to Andorra which is included with France. ⊙ [7] For statistical purposes, trade with Germany was defined to include (as far as ascertainable) trade with German-occupied areas from the following dates to close of World War II: Austria, May 6, 1938; Sudeten area of Czecho-Slovakia, November 10, 1938; other Czecho-Slovak provinces (Protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia, and part of Slovakia), March 18, 1939, and Danzig and the German-occupied parts of Poland, November 16, 1939. Trade with Memel territory of Lithuania was also included with Germany beginning March 25, 1939. Similarly trade with Czecho-Slovak area occupied by Poland is included with Polish trade from December 30, 1938, to November 16, 1939, while trade with that area of Czecho-Slovakia occupied by Hungary was defined to be trade with Hungary on December 30, 1938, and March 19, 1939, for the respective portions of Ruthenia and part of Slovakia occupied by Hungary on those dates. Though country classifications used in this table do not recognize de facto boundaries existing after World War II in regard to certain geographical areas, statistics are primarily in terms of this situation. For example, certain shipments credited to U. S. S. R. should probably be credited to Estonia, Latvia, Russian-occupied Poland, etc., but when the country of ultimate destination or origin of merchandise in terms of pre-war boundaries is not always readily ascertainable, the de facto situation is reflected in the statistics. ⊙ [8] Shipments for relief for charity.

No. 1026.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Country of Destination and Origin: 1931 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Area and country	1931–35, average		1936–40, average		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Import	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Europe—Con.																
Northeastern Area	**53,139**	**28,443**	**92,111**	**53,394**	**115,273**	**31,488**	**1,425,442**	**24,657**	**2,994,836**	**29,917**	**3,473,257**	**49,654**	**1,921,977**	**58,722**	**572,268**	**112,977**
Finland	4,641	9,636	13,904	15,433	7,714	1,254		1				2	891	4	31,216	12,129
Estonia [7]	798	518	1,182	923										(1)	2	4
Latvia [7]	422	751	1,234	753	29	7				(1)			3		1	12
Lithuania [7]	222	263	398	717	(1)					34			11		3	2
Poland and Danzig [7]	14,034	4,234	17,474	11,346	6	132			(1)	8		4	84,622	1	183,126	258
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia) [7]	33,022	13,040	57,917	24,223	107,524	30,095	1,425,442	24,656	2,994,836	29,875	3,473,257	49,649	1,836,449	58,716	357,921	100,573
Southwestern Area	**102,007**	**64,010**	**92,657**	**60,017**	**31,390**	**34,732**	**10,815**	**18,686**	**63,891**	**41,908**	**486,568**	**89,272**	**301,488**	**84,542**	**477,720**	**141,824**
Azores [9]							680	179	275	198	625	323	339	324	992	887
Azores and Madeira Islands [9]	251	759	331	656	820	1,073										
Spain	34,150	16,130	18,718	13,251	14,333	14,487	2,881	8,080	28,222	18,618	25,817	49,615	40,759	57,417	42,682	48,310
Portugal	6,970	3,496	12,534	7,450	16,165	18,973	7,019	10,304	9,390	22,905	12,282	35,885	23,263	21,182	60,030	23,273
Gibraltar	199	13	255	4	57	(1)	151	2	7,423	8	761	6	1,060	1	89	20
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus [10]													5,379	416	2,314	678
Italy [11]	60,437	43,611	60,819	38,655	15	199	2	117	15,209	158	433,192	3,396	230,687	5,203	370,632	68,657
Aegean Islands [11]															981	
Malta and Gozo [10]							82	4	3,372	21	13,890	48				
Southeastern Area	**9,637**	**11,399**	**16,612**	**25,360**	**13,451**	**12,331**	**769**	**695**	**5,901**	**1,062**	**21,931**	**1,085**	**191,049**	**3,554**	**277,791**	**32,536**
Yugoslavia	666	1,781	2,628	4,234	552	715		179		205			90,563	192	126,614	1,225
Albania	[12] 101	[12] 50	153	133	8								6,911		4,324	5
Greece	5,882	8,560	7,241	15,619	12,786	9,519	639	228	[8] 5,792	31	21,536	6	93,198	346	142,845	23,662
Rumania	2,345	634	5,545	2,671	(1)	52				(1)		3	2	6	2,028	56
Bulgaria	244	314	508	1,816	7	1,548		9					375	3,010	1,981	7,588
Cyprus [10]							130	279	109	826	394	1,075				
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus [10]	419	69	536	887	98	497										

Asia	349,911	490,909	535,283	784,989	625,198	1,087,844	687,541	337,542	837,541	234,814	995,781	321,940	849,252	407,315	1,342,481	881,251
Western Area	11,110	16,289	28,841	31,172	29,155	29,457	158,809	45,228	203,888	60,411	92,427	98,423	106,213	152,359	131,413	184,547
Turkey	2,355	7,321	10,189	16,070	6,810	10,718	15,980	17,438	87,336	32,674	11,544	51,078	15,608	69,960	36,675	68,352
Syria	1,988	1,388	2,297	3,022	293	1,104	2,038	2,435	1,308	581	2,315	1,619	8,523	2,044	17,114	8,541
Iraq	1,163	2,850	2,823	5,355	7,625	7,156	85,181	5,299	79,976	1,046	16,480	3,552	10,960	10,469	6,721	14,019
Iran (Persia)	2,315	3,499	6,113	5,190	8,792	8,586	47,623	7,558	19,988	5,756	18,848	11,027	28,107	17,556	22,147	31,192
Palestine and Trans-Jordan	2,929	133	4,282	389	4,198	1,030	5,553	3,356	8,588	9,403	13,857	9,553	14,033	18,156	18,598	22,947
Arabia Peninsula States [13 14]	208	148	2,879	640	1,297	797	806	935	706	809	15,949	774				
Kuwait [14]													834	3	2,473	75
Saudi Arabia [14]													18,731	106	19,212	1,792
Arabia Peninsula States, n. e. s. [14]													50	527	928	1,259
Aden [13]	153	950	258	507	139	66	421	24	777	45	636	81	2,050	60	690	52
State of Bahrein [15]							1,097	12	5,112	6	12,383	31	6,475	66	2,915	781
Afghanistan [15]							110	8,171	97	10,091	416	20,709	843	33,412	3,940	35,538
Southern and Southeastern Area	93,674	270,934	185,520	505,212	408,418	888,709	448,995	275,866	578,204	162,361	851,584	212,374	631,977	248,774	596,919	519,053
India and Dependencies [16]	28,067	50,509	43,047	78,648	98,162	131,510	377,793	105,137	553,865	125,837	777,279	144,926	478,656	173,128	181,065	237,690
Ceylon	1,065	9,355	1,584	20,305	1,531	36,942	11,023	27,531	24,307	30,797	74,221	65,004	87,096	66,942	10,178	31,875
Burma [16]			[2] 4,812	[2] 835	17,321	2,370	3,787	589		16		4	503	3	2,546	1,074
Thailand (Siam)	1,242	161	4,658	591	7,927	1,876		287		(1)		(1)			7,559	5,854
French Indo-China	1,221	754	4,609	8,118	3,546	10,077		236		222	6	(1)	1,457	(1)	8,077	41,840
British Malaya	3,669	82,979	9,663	188,088	46,277	343,980	6,588	47,420		20		(1)	1,045	5,724	14,603	126,801
Netherlands Indies	10,194	37,973	31,104	103,158	124,023	241,638	49,708	88,704		5,246		2,058	20,849	2,017	73,344	33,770
Philippine Islands	47,680	89,174	85,020	100,716	108,793	102,445	83	5,939		83		(1)	42,141	791	297,367	39,712
Portuguese Asia [17]													225	170	2,160	435
Southern and southeastern Asia, n. e. s. [16 17]	535	29	2,947	5,086	839	17,871	13	23	32	140	78	382	5		20	2
Eastern Area	245,127	203,686	320,922	248,604	187,626	169,678	79,738	16,447	55,448	12,043	51,770	11,143	111,062	6,182	614,150	177,651
China [18]	62,571	47,775	52,965	75,975	95,349	87,498	79,629	15,912	53,240	11,981	51,770	11,122	107,636	6,046	465,199	92,690
Korea [19]															266	35
Manchuria (Manchukuo) [18]														4	54	14
Hong Kong	10,154	5,652	17,122	5,577	30,417	2,801	[20] 2	336		1		5	2,792	(1)	46,652	1,481
Formosa [19]															116	
Kwantung	2,836	2,073	12,445	2,593	1,959	1,108							(1)		1	
Japan [19 21]	169,567	148,186	238,390	164,459	59,901	78,271	[8] 107	199	[22] 2,208	61		16	633	132	101,861	83,430

[1] Less than $500. [2] Average for 3 years. [7] See footnote 7, p. 927. [8] Shipments for relief or charity. [9] Azores and Madeira Islands combined prior to 1942. Thereafter Azores shown separately and Madeira Islands transferred from southwestern Europe to Western Portuguese Africa. [10] Malta and Gozo, and Cyprus shown as Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus, under Europe, Southeastern Area prior to 1942 and under Europe, Southwestern Area in 1945 and 1946. [11] Aegean Islands included with Italy prior to 1945. [12] Average for 1932-35. [13] Hadramut included with Arabia Peninsula States prior to 1942, thereafter included with Aden. [14] Data for Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and Arabia Peninsula States, n. e. s., included with Arabia Peninsula States prior to 1945. [15] State of Bahrein and Afghanistan included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s., prior to 1942 [16] Burma included with India and Dependencies prior to 1938. [17] Portuguese Asia included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s., prior to 1945. [18] Manchuria included with China prior to 1945. [19] Korea and Formosa included with Japan prior to 1945. [20] Data represent shipments cleared prior to fall of Hong Kong. [21] Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942. [22] Shipments for relief or charity (which include shipments to prisoners of war) for $2,207,000 and a shipment to the Swedish Legation in Tokyo for $1,000.

No. 1026.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Country of Destination and Origin: 1931 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Area and country	1931–35, average		1936–40, average		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Australia and Oceania	**48,868**	**16,209**	**89,150**	**36,372**	**123,376**	**158,957**	**361,454**	**230,835**	**568,927**	**245,376**	**410,484**	**130,305**	**353,569**	**170,935**	**116,695**	**183,324**
Australia	36,117	9,600	67,604	23,140	91,028	139,209	283,786	197,796	460,718	206,774	335,782	97,869	309,764	126,050	83,582	145,449
New Guinea (Australian)							116	35	12	3	13,984	243	272	237	226	27
New Zealand	11,914	5,467	20,308	11,916	30,638	15,096	75,464	22,957	103,169	27,907	54,737	20,274	37,692	35,401	27,988	34,748
New Hebrides [23]													185	1,210	139	78
British Oceania [23]	307	375	602	367	637	221	605	3,599	1,499	4,059	1,367	4,846	984	1,592	811	773
French Pacific Isls	529	768	636	949	1,073	4,431	1,484	6,447	3,529	6,632	4,613	7,059	4,637	6,319	3,914	1,924
Japanese Mandated Islands [21]												15	35	126	35	325
Africa	**62,377**	**32,088**	**132,068**	**81,220**	**504,266**	**160,899**	**815,804**	**203,565**	**1,507,353**	**203,400**	**861,404**	**221,189**	**523,671**	**296,134**	**487,807**	**305,623**
Northern Area	**11,387**	**9,072**	**20,837**	**13,168**	**256,524**	**14,461**	**598,047**	**23,954**	**1,225,991**	**17,438**	**629,576**	**15,674**	**304,709**	**17,642**	**148,882**	**31,006**
Morocco [24]	2,656	672	3,273	1,413	6,665	1,463										
French Morocco [24]							4,770	812	42,504	3,498	44,708	1,443	28,402	1,751	31,310	1,692
Spanish Morocco [25]							287	68	239	28	280	77				
Tangier [24]							188		522	2	393		1,830	122	4,967	318
Algeria	2,904	1,829	2,104	2,185	17	593	112	1,052	282,343	2,140	79,746	2,404	91,512	2,032	61,248	1,719
Tunisia			1,164	989	2	7			772	90	10,847	500	16,391	208	15,262	619
Libya [26]							450		(1)	(1)	902	373	570	22	134	128
Egypt	5,827	6,572	14,297	8,583	249,841	12,398	583,926	18,112	890,830	10,151	491,044	9,943	164,794	11,234	35,229	23,922
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan							8,314	3,910	8,781	1,529	1,656	935	1,210	2,272	730	2,608
Western Area	**10,635**	**14,731**	**16,666**	**33,058**	**43,105**	**61,748**	**96,568**	**57,283**	**78,766**	**73,253**	**61,107**	**91,876**	**59,676**	**117,387**	**72,693**	**89,949**
Western Spanish Africa:																
Canary Islands	1,507	222	1,261	225	377	174	140	201	1,002	329	435	303	823	107	1,809	125
Rio de Oro and Spanish Guinea [25]							12		22		6					
Other Spanish Africa [25]	552	6	484	5	208	1										
Spanish Africa, n. e. s. [25]													422	364	851	156
Western French Africa:																
Cameroon [27]							1,849	654	1,543	284	1,660	1,057	1,542	617	4,567	1,722
French Equatorial Africa [27]							2,505	283	4,446	617	1,534	48	2,182	4,474	2,927	353
French West Africa [27]							90	21	14,945	101	10,736	871	18,963	4,076	18,836	1,970
Other French Africa, n. e. s. [27]	2,589	1,664	3,994	2,857	768	1,514										

Western British Africa:																
Gold Coast	2,262	6,300	3,425	13,309	19,425	13,231	42,736	4,377	13,169	11,781	7,434	17,682	4,262	21,718	3,753	23,306
Nigeria	1,662	4,245	2,616	7,376	2,834	7,764	10,551	4,243	12,390	6,168	7,880	11,595	6,726	13,455	6,404	12,115
St. Helena and Dependencies [28]							1		9		5	2				
Gambia and Sierra Leone [28]							8,653	277	7,829	937	5,687	1,508				
Other Brit. W. Africa [28]	387	211	364	616	1,870	668										
British West Africa, n. e. s. [28]													1,824	1,528	922	1,131
Western Portuguese Africa:																
Madeira Islands [9]							388	1,245	773	2,041	419	5,031	543	6,569	964	8,888
Cape Verde Islands [29]							78	23	158	1	227	10	193	1	347	1
Portuguese Guinea and Angola [29]							796	624	759	1,605	1,481	2,539	1,855	4,273	3,035	8,774
Other Portuguese Africa [29]	714	148	1,208	543	1,264	734										
Liberia	200	53	904	1,558	2,771	3,346	2,551	5,643	2,832	7,643	3,788	8,576	2,554	11,470	4,491	12,875
Belgian Congo	762	1,882	2,411	6,569	13,587	34,316	26,218	39,692	18,889	41,696	19,814	42,655	17,787	48,735	23,787	18,533
Eastern Area	**6,976**	**4,589**	**12,665**	**7,992**	**15,249**	**12,002**	**17,632**	**19,497**	**39,056**	**16,454**	**29,890**	**19,203**	**22,075**	**32,432**	**28,644**	**27,864**
Eastern Italian Africa [26]	1,057	142	537	213		10	1,422	148	474	218	265	607	295	774	295	1,654
Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	39	294	102	399	(1)	248		1,075	11	508	849	724	1,502	1,077	745	3,460
French Somaliland [27]									(1)	3	21	(1)	90		182	96
British Somaliland							20	615		427		758	(1)	849	(1)	2,304
Seychelles and Dependencies	1,746	1,951	4,263	5,639	9,995	10,021	1	100	3	152	4	93	1	142	1	584
Mauritius and Dependencies							104		490	1	594	(1)	777	(1)	353	1
British East Africa [30]							14,810	13,557	35,447	8,749	24,211	10,470	11,584	14,895	10,860	9,569
Mozambique	3,780	1,975	7,348	101	4,819	701	1,232	929	1,021	3,158	1,415	2,722	3,259	3,373	8,078	2,000
Madagascar	354	227	415	1,640	435	1,022	43	3,073	1,610	3,238	2,532	3,828	4,567	11,321	8,129	8,196
Southern Area	**33,379**	**3,697**	**81,901**	**27,002**	**189,387**	**72,688**	**103,555**	**102,829**	**163,539**	**96,257**	**140,831**	**94,436**	**137,211**	**128,672**	**237,588**	**156,803**
Union of South Africa [31]	32,875	3,462	80,386	22,472	186,980	66,181	99,919	96,303	152,037	88,443	128,847	88,895	131,130	103,893	227,414	150,575
Northern Rhodesia [32]							892		1,739	1	2,108	5	1,275	17,223	721	2,451
Southern Rhodesia [32]							2,722	6,520	9,747	7,809	9,866	5,227	4,766	7,553	7,900	3,749
So. Brit. Africa [31 32]							22	6	16	4	9	309	40	3	1,554	27
Other Brit. So. Afr. [30 32]	503	235	1,515	4,530	2,407	6,507										

[1] Less than $500. ⊙ [9] Azores and Madeira Islands combined prior to 1942. Thereafter, Azores shown separately and Madeira Islands transferred from southwestern Europe to Western Portuguese Africa. ⊙ [21] Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942. ⊙ [23] Data for New Hebrides included with British Oceania prior to 1945. ⊙ [24] French Morocco and Tangier combined as Morocco prior to 1942. ⊙ [25] Spanish Morocco, Rio de Oro, and Spanish Guinea known as Other Spanish Africa prior to 1942. Beginning with 1945, Spanish Morocco, Rio de Oro, and Spanish Guinea combined as Spanish Africa, n. e. s. ⊙ [26] Libya included with Eastern Italian Africa prior to 1942. ⊙ [27] Cameroon, French Equatorial Africa, French West Africa, and French Somaliland known as Other French Africa, n. e. s. prior to 1942. ⊙ [28] St. Helena and Dependencies, Gambia, and Sierra Leone known as Other British West Africa prior to 1942 and as British West Africa, n. e. s., beginning with 1945. ⊙ [29] Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, and Angola known as Other Portuguese Africa prior to 1942. ⊙ [30] Nyasaland included with Other British South Africa prior to 1942 and with British East Africa thereafter. ⊙ [31] Basutoland and Swaziland included with Union of South Africa, prior to 1942 and with Southern British Africa thereafter. ⊙ [32] Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Southern British Africa known as Other British South Africa prior to 1942, and shown separately thereafter.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1027.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, 1944, 1945, and 1946, and Duties Collected, 1946, by Customs Districts

[In thousands of dollars]

Customs district	Exports, domestic and foreign			Imports for consumption			Duties collected, 1946 [1]
	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946	
Total	14,258,702	9,805,625	[2] 9,739,482	3,877,895	4,086,017	4,792,110	502,324
North Atlantic coast	7,553,733	4,819,617	4,435,729	1,692,456	1,996,269	2,924,262	351,616
Maine and New Hampshire	108,477	40,497	34,423	40,769	51,313	47,219	1,574
Massachusetts	55,508	68,536	65,836	152,451	208,274	304,242	116,762
Rhode Island	653	540	10,689	15,297	20,338	24,640	9,678
Connecticut	(3)	17	222	3,041	3,143	5,186	940
New York	5,938,435	4,019,929	4,017,685	1,275,776	1,476,679	2,287,514	191,001
Philadelphia	1,450,661	690,098	306,872	205,122	236,522	255,461	31,661
South Atlantic coast	1,700,951	913,187	978,599	210,227	271,394	287,924	34,843
Maryland	1,078,725	498,996	344,933	101,338	117,906	147,370	8,733
Virginia	156,023	209,029	468,378	30,762	45,735	50,706	7,473
North Carolina	92,154	46,893	45,883	21,977	28,294	36,435	11,558
South Carolina	5,666	2,846	20,331	3,058	5,347	7,431	530
Georgia	366,526	151,691	94,829	37,146	50,890	21,720	1,715
Puerto Rico	1,857	3,732	4,246	15,946	23,223	24,261	[4] 4,834
Virgin Islands [5]	182	239	458	1,024	757	1,817	[4] 64
Gulf coast	1,078,784	1,150,262	1,691,077	474,848	453,179	383,987	15,662
Florida	409,877	169,203	173,569	91,063	85,786	74,296	7,274
Mobile	91,477	111,427	110,381	27,101	27,222	20,158	1,506
New Orleans	285,790	395,809	569,070	294,374	288,004	228,041	5,091
Sabine	28,655	55,977	110,539	1,031	1,279	1,198	8
Galveston	262,985	417,846	727,517	61,279	50,888	60,294	1,783
Mexican border	240,483	255,616	405,263	116,554	117,394	103,535	11,980
Laredo	198,297	210,761	331,327	76,461	76,181	55,447	5,701
El Paso	22,592	24,994	40,651	19,086	18,704	24,303	2,886
Arizona	19,594	19,861	33,285	21,007	22,509	23,784	3,393
Pacific coast	1,819,113	1,302,183	687,732	267,166	232,679	266,836	22,260
Washington	310,879	222,427	134,961	115,072	92,677	65,557	3,111
Oregon	761,494	574,096	110,017	8,457	5,056	11,338	2,545
San Francisco	304,255	213,143	297,279	64,476	56,052	102,374	7,169
Los Angeles	145,508	97,414	113,237	58,572	41,495	66,753	6,996
San Diego	25,813	28,863	24,439	7,276	8,243	11,009	1,962
Alaska	271,112	165,654	1,055	596	2,939	571	46
Hawaii	53	586	6,745	12,716	26,217	9,234	432
Northern border	1,615,120	1,212,158	1,347,080	1,025,741	942,092	787,655	48,226
Vermont	72,963	68,848	97,364	78,448	93,441	82,899	3,268
St. Lawrence	198,948	151,202	179,710	117,700	149,156	111,953	2,782
Rochester	31,815	21,852	22,360	14,424	7,544	6,712	755
Buffalo	299,867	265,046	318,738	290,951	200,726	153,171	7,594
Ohio	100,105	82,131	89,663	33,705	20,791	31,406	7,960
Michigan	752,753	505,655	480,398	220,891	302,274	208,631	10,408
Chicago	20,852	9,942	16,112	62,480	47,701	66,674	11,908
Wisconsin	1,730	495	730	14,193	10,553	12,702	749
Duluth and Superior	27,680	20,653	26,186	97,696	53,378	48,421	1,024
Dakota	77,511	71,517	98,953	75,581	49,055	58,529	1,710
Montana and Idaho	30,897	14,817	16,865	19,672	7,470	6,558	68
Interior	224,579	84,135	310	90,902	67,582	37,913	17,738
Pittsburgh	5,793	552	45	13,240	9,634	12,564	6,192
Kentucky	163,086	53,015	6	4,844	2,656	2,027	1,706
Tennessee	44,622	23,550	1	2,439	3,551	3,135	1,815
Indiana	1,616	11	90	4,758	3,564	4,460	4,435
Omaha	----------	(6)	(6)	1,248	(6)	(6)	(6)
St. Louis	7,580	6,776	72	7,461	7,661	11,455	2,520
Minnesota	1,622	230	72	55,148	38,740	2,740	823
Colorado	260	1	23	1,764	1,777	1,532	246
Merchant vessels leaving under *their own power or afloat*	----------	33,521	104,253	----------	5,428	----------	----------
Mail shipments	25,937	34,942	69,957	----------	----------	----------	----------

[1] As reported to Treasury Department by collectors of customs, subject in certain cases to subsequent refund as well as drawback. These figures are somewhat higher than duties as calculated on the basis of imports for consumption, as shown in table 1031.

[2] Includes $19,483,000 for export shipments individually valued under $25, except shipments by air; previously distributed by Customs Districts.

[3] Less than $500.

[4] Duties less cost of collection are turned into the Islands Treasury; excluded from totals.

[5] Excluded from totals; not part of U. S. Customs area, assessed under Tariff law of Virgin Islands.

[6] Omaha included with Chicago.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1028.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Groups of Customs Districts: 1860 to 1946

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870–78, see general note, p. 899. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values and hence do not agree with the specie values given for total exports in other tables. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915, calendar years beginning 1916. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Exports and imports of the interior districts, a small percentage of the total, are not included in this table]

Year or yearly average	Atlantic coast		Gulf coast		Mexican border		Pacific coast		Northern border	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	160,216	304,577	153,680	22,303	1,012	528	4,981	7,372	13,688	18,836
1865	257,459	193,741	3,622	1,476	-------	-------	10,905	15,948	16,228	27,580
1870	293,440	370,614	146,020	16,506	2,213	959	14,647	16,241	15,043	31,639
1871–1875	390,885	501,968	122,677	20,099	2,719	1,440	21,581	26,039	22,318	28,328
1876–1880	533,477	425,404	107,452	12,430	3,114	1,707	33,466	30,326	25,028	22,703
1881–1885	589,552	572,760	114,719	13,834	4,431	2,200	50,742	40,285	32,649	37,141
1886–1890	548,775	594,176	112,611	14,204	3,640	6,413	42,352	46,455	31,000	48,514
1891–1895	655,100	651,233	140,229	21,407	8,597	9,619	44,260	46,083	44,235	48,245
1896–1900	813,139	611,207	188,587	18,356	15,051	4,579	60,712	49,627	79,727	50,247
1901–1905	923,383	776,744	297,581	37,652	25,364	12,931	81,029	55,747	126,276	76,141
1906–1910	1,058,483	1,052,156	408,656	60,901	33,074	16,980	86,229	82,813	192,242	112,757
1911–1915	1,364,246	1,278,953	513,960	100,153	22,785	24,708	135,718	128,019	333,493	159,878
1915–1920 [1]	4,234,998	2,245,780	946,560	185,341	49,361	41,471	449,906	429,557	840,366	432,185
1921–1925	2,207,289	2,296,418	1,088,592	233,228	73,826	17,117	374,062	421,082	643,761	456,922
1926–1930	2,224,224	2,675,493	1,082,472	275,442	92,606	30,003	526,059	485,671	825,539	535,040
1931–1935	935,052	1,195,933	502,979	119,962	45,478	8,662	248,645	147,815	287,559	220,029
1936–1940	1,685,565	1,701,213	586,516	171,264	74,787	11,029	363,815	201,208	491,942	327,539
1905	917,350	888,239	319,544	48,210	26,245	14,981	103,122	62,257	152,300	90,030
1906	1,061,778	974,563	368,723	53,984	34,925	16,945	101,770	66,324	176,665	97,928
1907	1,079,770	1,133,032	469,273	62,908	41,101	18,001	92,030	91,140	198,674	109,172
1908	1,155,761	907,185	396,552	59,341	33,101	10,869	94,207	81,982	181,147	14,874
1909	976,963	1,018,847	409,631	59,566	27,136	16,178	69,949	85,962	179,329	112,690
1910	1,018,144	1,227,155	399,100	68,705	29,106	22,911	73,189	88,657	225,398	129,123
1911	1,166,469	1,163,540	487,929	82,148	30,397	20,364	94,261	102,703	269,890	137,724
1912	1,262,679	1,268,101	463,974	92,245	27,194	22,512	127,542	111,488	322,371	137,882
1913	1,348,811	1,375,850	543,077	103,612	24,903	27,060	146,856	128,895	401,998	153,613
1914	1,304,109	1,374,621	566,388	120,372	16,630	32,803	136,243	138,151	341,183	205,273
1915	1,739,159	1,212,656	508,435	102,388	14,801	20,801	173,686	158,858	332,020	164,897
1915 (6 mos.)	1,303,840	638,241	223,556	44,396	9,766	13,024	97,319	105,067	218,381	105,395
1916	3,826,421	1,654,404	624,381	114,298	23,501	42,970	337,920	294,973	670,418	268,982
1917	4,287,541	1,798,340	663,341	144,479	48,420	46,144	390,024	539,336	844,186	404,062
1918	3,758,942	1,829,544	776,176	156,390	47,556	52,414	538,987	568,563	1,027,428	403,311
1919	5,211,140	2,629,614	1,235,148	220,298	58,021	35,195	599,000	463,137	817,116	529,496
1920	4,904,606	3,801,648	1,683,476	339,513	84,220	38,345	511,233	391,488	1,044,482	665,766
1921	2,378,557	1,726,488	1,076,736	158,231	103,543	10,113	311,605	190,308	614,591	408,411
1922	1,938,344	2,024,214	914,466	188,420	57,012	11,300	312,357	430,152	609,598	440,266
1923	2,070,261	2,534,277	991,864	237,570	59,564	20,155	371,572	480,679	674,231	486,843
1924	2,245,602	2,357,723	1,164,452	281,881	73,253	20,343	447,311	477,302	638,946	441,717
1925	2,403,680	2,839,389	1,295,444	300,038	75,759	23,673	427,475	526,969	681,437	507,373
1926	2,308,548	2,953,131	1,120,944	325,614	72,831	26,317	518,888	546,102	759,473	543,493
1927	2,297,143	2,774,503	1,100,918	285,373	77,120	27,623	506,125	510,569	856,284	555,002
1928	2,290,374	2,677,130	1,227,757	284,576	95,464	30,394	561,007	504,695	924,741	564,119
1929	2,424,262	2,931,456	1,140,328	283,941	115,663	39,595	595,015	523,543	939,071	585,417
1930	1,800,794	2,041,245	822,412	197,706	101,953	26,087	449,260	343,446	648,128	427,172
1931	1,167,773	1,461,408	502,108	139,074	47,959	13,857	303,038	194,948	389,335	264,791
1932	665,222	914,138	467,085	93,621	32,794	7,827	203,026	130,018	233,689	168,175
1933	719,654	1,037,536	502,051	100,761	41,852	4,031	197,666	121,083	209,653	176,740
1934	1,018,051	1,158,479	510,009	113,365	47,783	6,359	259,414	122,805	297,532	216,964
1935	1,104,560	1,408,103	533,642	152,988	57,004	11,238	280,079	170,219	307,586	273,475
1936	1,201,818	1,680,548	546,212	162,650	55,563	8,129	275,383	191,788	360,391	349,923
1937	1,679,976	2,115,960	661,715	214,188	101,732	10,762	403,931	232,313	482,832	404,070
1938	1,531,693	1,370,625	627,496	159,814	79,656	10,438	387,101	150,761	453,115	236,939
1939	1,640,361	1,600,828	575,505	156,523	85,726	12,918	390,037	179,157	469,625	301,069
1940	2,373,976	1,738,104	521,650	163,145	51,258	12,898	362,621	252,020	693,748	345,692
1941	3,246,130	2,161,296	364,016	226,794	90,883	30,519	376,473	307,958	1,032,023	459,070
1942	4,999,419	1,463,674	707,658	359,754	131,003	63,940	784,749	242,509	1,431,162	600,006
1943	7,743,919	1,692,350	1,067,554	395,278	185,120	119,736	2,376,515	250,028	1,537,805	889,091
1944	9,254,685	1,902,683	1,078,784	474,848	240,483	116,554	1,819,113	267,166	1,615,120	1,025,741
1945	5,732,805	2,267,663	1,150,262	453,179	255,616	117,394	1,302,183	232,679	1,212,158	942,092
1946	5,414,327	3,212,186	1,691,077	383,987	405,263	103,535	687,732	266,836	1,347,080	787,655

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1029.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1946

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870–78, see general note, p. 899. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; thereafter, calendar years. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Areas of districts were rearranged July 1, 1913. Prior to that date some of the districts were more restricted. However, in most cases this change only slightly affects the comparability of the figures. Prior to 1914 the statistics given in the table for Buffalo include the (former) districts of Buffalo Creek and Niagara; those for Michigan include the (former) districts of Superior, Huron, and Detroit; and those for Massachusetts and Maryland were the former districts of Boston and Baltimore, respectively]

Year or yearly average	Massachusetts		New York		Philadelphia		Maryland		Georgia	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	12,748	39,334	80,048	231,310	5,527	14,612	8,940	9,781	18,352	782
1865	19,862	24,390	202,509	152,249	11,053	7,038	12,141	4,816	------	------
1870	14,126	47,484	196,615	281,049	16,928	14,483	14,511	19,512	29,747	1,002
1871–1875	25,334	59,165	257,564	383,499	24,907	22,809	21,631	27,966	30,749	807
1876–1880	47,545	45,732	321,999	331,362	45,503	24,360	50,007	19,098	20,591	484
1881–1885	64,752	64,684	357,502	453,943	39,145	32,807	51,007	13,801	22,191	702
1886–1890	61,519	62,591	322,039	467,009	33,042	44,150	51,657	12,868	22,619	354
1891–1895	83,827	68,510	360,521	503,284	43,432	57,617	75,026	14,873	25,020	387
1896–1900	110,895	69,025	433,950	477,123	56,495	43,284	98,725	12,390	27,214	377
1901–1905	102,378	80,132	511,464	597,139	73,588	53,972	88,505	22,211	51,684	933
1906–1910	88,467	113,207	639,080	798,313	88,842	74,278	91,931	30,252	60,781	2,352
1911–1915	76,794	141,012	913,312	975,410	74,238	86,261	107,095	30,196	84,022	4,882
1915–1920 [1]	217,236	273,049	2,912,529	1,703,482	415,261	144,849	320,396	42,282	139,775	16,745
1921–1925	53,559	257,227	1,611,328	1,675,784	117,833	182,857	113,995	77,686	71,832	19,714
1926–1930	40,666	267,496	1,689,191	1,967,949	100,406	205,098	93,543	109,108	73,099	17,814
1931–1935	18,804	95,799	675,065	866,790	55,625	100,712	32,199	55,312	24,657	9,320
1936–1940	23,743	157,468	1,294,347	1,210,233	90,647	145,182	98,031	79,559	22,692	12,533
1905	87,804	100,318	524,726	679,629	63,278	60,181	91,215	21,181	62,245	1,489
1906	98,740	106,442	607,160	734,351	82,564	70,801	109,925	30,085	64,840	1,503
1907	100,872	124,433	627,950	853,697	94,832	79,870	104,809	37,774	63,040	2,204
1908	96,051	93,679	701,063	688,216	109,261	63,432	89,989	29,477	61,695	2,044
1909	76,158	112,473	607,239	779,309	84,286	68,884	77,551	24,022	50,900	2,152
1910	70,517	129,006	651,986	935,991	73,266	88,403	77,382	29,901	63,428	3,855
1911	71,534	116,597	772,552	881,593	69,956	83,627	85,121	32,174	72,076	5,297
1912	69,692	129,293	817,946	975,744	69,070	85,038	92,211	26,438	104,287	5,130
1913	69,553	146,599	917,936	1,048,321	76,315	93,210	116,474	32,895	58,235	4,462
1914	65,715	159,916	864,546	1,040,381	65,183	96,483	109,690	34,489	110,595	6,270
1915	107,476	152,654	1,193,581	931,011	90,666	72,948	131,978	24,983	74,919	3,251
1915 (6 mos.)	53,707	81,345	1,026,310	498,617	77,689	31,420	57,647	11,938	20,262	859
1916	183,953	202,990	2,790,403	1,257,185	317,134	111,411	291,168	38,942	68,638	1,684
1917	208,532	229,404	2,901,138	1,361,662	502,224	102,244	377,376	36,963	107,777	4,888
1918	221,315	295,915	2,560,857	1,294,415	425,072	115,011	300,717	35,983	111,391	15,001
1919	334,487	299,365	3,456,329	2,064,654	519,564	153,819	353,713	38,900	258,682	15,397
1920	192,802	392,753	3,283,873	2,892,621	442,250	282,763	381,557	69,824	202,014	54,269
1921	60,251	164,922	1,730,256	1,332,265	130,672	122,302	142,810	41,124	64,124	9,986
1922	50,545	238,507	1,375,396	1,484,685	126,477	154,332	124,941	60,069	67,673	14,072
1923	52,159	307,288	1,518,852	1,797,820	106,507	219,710	93,436	91,836	51,493	28,928
1924	57,346	253,852	1,657,698	1,690,003	106,444	202,597	100,172	100,494	77,337	22,666
1925	47,494	321,567	1,774,436	2,074,149	119,064	215,343	108,614	94,906	98,534	22,917
1926	41,283	305,879	1,662,538	2,224,964	97,005	195,823	129,348	106,241	104,594	19,490
1927	42,181	288,499	1,726,110	2,042,783	90,911	204,500	101,323	108,967	97,228	18,056
1928	45,470	276,512	1,769,904	1,950,058	88,424	215,692	98,974	110,026	60,199	18,394
1929	40,763	290,394	1,903,095	2,152,716	123,862	243,547	84,231	116,569	57,912	18,698
1930	33,633	176,199	1,384,309	1,469,227	101,830	165,928	53,840	103,736	45,563	14,435
1931	26,082	105,103	868,707	1,062,350	74,302	115,296	34,440	77,389	28,472	12,659
1932	15,731	72,561	475,423	656,082	39,624	79,113	24,489	46,141	20,309	6,600
1933	11,963	93,185	506,982	748,235	47,848	91,012	25,583	45,933	23,785	6,833
1934	15,671	97,615	733,875	834,159	54,595	98,398	40,643	52,229	23,216	7,754
1935	24,575	110,533	790,336	1,033,125	61,756	119,742	35,841	54,867	27,503	12,754
1936	19,121	151,121	872,314	1,197,024	64,757	158,774	45,071	71,728	26,534	14,318
1937	27,699	219,662	1,234,432	1,479,810	92,464	190,894	106,695	99,290	29,717	16,438
1938	20,377	107,611	1,126,260	983,518	88,153	108,486	81,810	65,889	19,962	12,139
1939	23,101	145,387	1,293,846	1,148,984	92,868	131,885	89,066	66,120	23,179	10,059
1940	28,419	163,511	1,944,885	1,241,828	114,993	135,869	167,512	94,767	14,068	9,712
1941	43,002	256,905	2,699,821	1,517,871	152,219	165,804	145,459	105,274	36,638	12,776
1942	129,370	191,723	3,804,147	970,839	567,983	109,662	266,344	62,125	15,707	8,854
1943	103,861	172,264	5,016,109	1,146,420	1,330,890	148,566	819,236	83,018	149,326	25,341
1944	55,508	152,451	5,938,435	1,275,776	1,450,661	205,122	1,078,725	101,338	366,526	37,146
1945	68,536	208,274	4,019,929	1,476,679	690,098	236,522	498,996	117,906	151,691	50,890
1946	65,836	304,242	4,017,685	2,287,514	306,872	255,461	344,933	147,370	94,829	21,720

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

No. 1029.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Year or yearly average	New Orleans		Galveston		Buffalo		Chicago [2]		Michigan	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	108,165	20,636	5,772	533	3,049	4,850	1,165	60	3,827	961
1865	3,582	1,464	--------	--------	991	7,118	4,590	311	2,877	1,441
1870	107,587	14,377	14,874	509	353	9,275	2,613	736	3,116	1,736
1871-1875	90,675	16,694	15,768	1,612	739	7,145	5,053	911	6,314	2,461
1876-1880	78,894	9,796	15,214	1,155	578	5,979	3,389	474	9,915	2,994
1881-1885	86,165	10,683	21,011	1,982	412	8,304	3,223	2,717	13,969	5,136
1886-1890	87,059	11,707	18,319	663	483	9,926	2,013	12,260	15,664	5,375
1891-1895	93,628	18,583	36,707	776	4,673	7,069	3,054	15,853	16,729	6,081
1896-1900	99,832	13,833	65,432	1,385	15,077	6,030	4,796	12,936	26,018	5,609
1901-1905	147,174	28,215	114,840	2,055	30,760	8,465	5,043	18,150	39,045	7,973
1906-1910	153,171	45,945	185,524	4,717	47,483	12,562	4,564	24,766	62,736	13,426
1911-1915	179,038	78,668	241,254	7,611	82,712	24,321	10,341	32,000	102,360	20,967
1915-1920 [1]	428,107	149,070	346,984	15,930	198,686	88,161	21,379	40,117	294,375	61,893
1921-1925	391,342	167,731	523,904	30,066	162,606	77,517	27,681	46,066	211,729	76,859
1926-1930	363,633	201,668	548,254	31,598	209,103	136,663	11,865	48,914	292,545	93,297
1931-1935	141,711	84,747	256,703	15,581	70,602	52,785	4,288	28,959	113,055	47,588
1936-1940	197,285	111,548	250,814	27,650	113,001	78,792	18,758	41,357	183,157	72,532
1905	150,937	33,933	126,182	4,992	40,755	10,413	3,221	18,145	44,733	8,957
1906	150,479	39,465	166,318	5,019	44,207	10,132	2,581	22,210	57,750	10,998
1907	170,562	46,047	237,308	7,029	48,750	11,744	4,013	25,017	64,865	11,515
1908	159,456	42,786	161,352	5,694	46,460	11,316	4,925	26,172	61,108	14,537
1909	144,982	45,713	189,464	3,355	42,891	13,065	4,775	23,671	60,161	14,172
1910	140,377	55,712	173,179	2,488	55,109	16,553	6,529	26,761	69,794	15,909
1911	172,835	66,722	220,505	3,531	67,279	18,973	6,916	30,586	81,898	17,031
1912	149,161	75,090	218,146	4,310	81,543	20,506	7,665	28,749	96,941	16,815
1913	169,980	82,399	281,458	7,821	103,103	20,405	4,869	32,537	112,641	19,687
1914	193,840	89,383	255,768	12,245	87,676	30,306	8,688	38,631	102,573	26,347
1915	209,373	79,745	230,392	10,148	73,959	31,415	23,565	29,498	117,747	24,956
1915 (6 mos.)	91,583	35,976	92,370	2,814	50,015	20,126	7,835	14,018	84,852	14,225
1916	266,662	92,041	252,545	8,373	184,619	41,421	3,990	29,006	222,663	32,575
1917	320,891	116,249	220,229	13,979	212,820	105,612	4,419	27,008	279,143	54,131
1918	399,997	124,258	226,834	14,013	208,340	99,915	69,019	40,301	379,158	57,231
1919	563,073	177,286	467,183	17,704	199,051	96,378	6,524	45,804	297,029	74,896
1920	712,380	274,073	649,253	30,730	237,930	121,436	25,800	64,504	356,220	107,351
1921	423,043	110,283	452,911	18,858	154,169	59,241	45,230	41,491	177,901	63,052
1922	353,282	129,756	417,142	21,160	146,021	70,283	38,506	46,914	205,977	65,442
1923	301,416	171,620	530,540	32,962	178,818	70,316	13,997	45,555	226,590	90,019
1924	411,691	205,974	579,509	41,487	156,256	72,247	26,415	45,739	195,902	81,537
1925	467,279	221,023	639,418	35,862	177,764	115,496	14,259	50,630	252,274	84,247
1926	413,793	238,805	533,825	38,906	191,676	125,668	17,843	50,478	272,375	101,682
1927	370,607	211,684	554,893	35,883	219,904	137,936	17,718	51,585	279,907	91,314
1928	375,837	211,783	682,346	30,801	223,938	144,928	9,002	50,381	328,439	92,099
1929	384,570	208,431	573,567	30,635	239,803	157,380	8,178	52,583	342,646	105,433
1930	273,358	137,640	396,640	21,767	170,193	117,402	6,586	39,542	239,358	75,959
1931	145,626	96,209	262,038	14,948	105,508	61,527	2,729	29,669	144,860	56,832
1932	128,051	66,553	244,463	10,773	62,032	37,627	4,973	21,238	84,755	38,095
1933	126,786	75,447	275,182	10,813	50,825	40,800	5,398	24,929	82,058	40,537
1934	146,156	79,863	252,053	16,276	64,839	48,927	4,406	30,397	124,358	48,407
1935	161,934	105,663	249,779	25,097	69,805	75,043	3,932	38,564	129,243	54,069
1936	167,402	109,814	251,970	24,302	82,568	93,037	5,811	44,301	145,191	70,045
1937	217,480	144,217	274,377	32,653	105,372	95,859	15,757	61,460	190,233	83,545
1938	196,805	104,690	276,268	25,448	90,423	47,535	35,147	34,181	162,812	55,933
1939	181,383	97,758	260,436	27,224	110,058	70,254	17,202	35,854	174,299	70,856
1940	223,354	101,259	191,017	28,625	176,583	87,274	19,875	30,988	243,251	82,283
1941	179,001	141,253	83,119	49,436	234,194	117,720	10,704	32,142	394,496	104,472
1942	263,399	219,545	107,684	73,652	308,934	147,727	11,352	34,657	611,533	155,841
1943	398,206	258,906	180,898	41,142	334,878	294,225	8,629	34,021	629,848	223,487
1944	285,790	294,374	262,985	61,279	299,867	290,951	20,852	62,480	752,753	220,891
1945	395,809	288,005	417,846	50,888	265,046	200,726	9,942	47,701	505,655	302,274
1946	569,070	228,041	727,517	60,294	318,738	153,171	16,112	66,674	480,398	208,631

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[2] Includes Iowa beginning Sept. 23, 1939; and Omaha beginning Apr. 1, 1945.

No. 1029.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Year or yearly average	San Francisco [3]		Washington		Year or yearly average	San Francisco [3]		Washington	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	4,868	7,367			1916	126,758	117,128	200,448	161,780
1865	9,988	15,802	633	12	1917	175,136	231,979	196,932	289,078
1870	13,992	15,983	428	35	1918	214,695	245,519	296,166	300,954
1871–1875	19,476	25,459	497	30	1919	240,518	238,027	292,274	195,919
1876–1880	27,718	29,798	486	33	1920	225,828	211,928	192,880	134,079
1881–1885	41,740	39,109	1,647	109	1921	129,111	97,129	90,327	58,539
1886–1890	33,035	44,344	2,708	417	1922	145,099	170,815	90,071	218,218
1891–1895	32,365	43,557	5,627	1,068	1923	160,432	166,685	116,088	262,156
1896–1900	36,607	40,443	13,948	6,399	1924	173,442	146,335	134,760	270,284
1901–1905	37,751	38,188	30,708	9,907	1925	183,292	196,537	120,557	261,870
					1926	186,773	210,139	147,570	261,880
1906–1910	32,758	49,226	38,567	23,409	1927	174,555	199,999	129,513	239,284
1911–1915	60,154	63,760	57,711	50,200	1928	201,265	198,275	150,817	229,024
1915–1920 [1]	186,317	197,613	222,702	206,862	1929	206,018	212,678	153,874	216,774
1921–1925	158,275	155,500	110,361	214,213	1930	147,568	155,564	102,655	113,708
1926–1930	183,236	195,331	136,886	212,134	1931	112,257	85,776	67,269	55,344
1931–1935	95,950	65,233	48,974	35,216	1932	82,903	58,228	36,996	35,289
1936–1940	120,922	74,986	77,816	36,543	1933	84,512	55,514	37,326	28,302
1905	40,924	46,676	43,843	7,378	1934	91,686	54,976	53,740	23,367
1906	39,915	44,433	49,235	13,614	1935	108,393	71,669	49,539	33,777
					1936	98,560	71,065	61,990	37,254
1907	33,027	54,095	43,659	25,353	1937	137,097	87,751	92,561	39,805
1908	28,000	48,251	44,033	22,209	1938	135,128	58,014	69,076	29,256
1909	31,669	49,998	25,788	26,960	1939	120,158	59,563	78,333	34,451
1910	31,181	49,351	30,121	28,910	1940	113,668	98,539	87,119	41,949
1911	40,625	53,885	39,361	36,655	1941	145,203	113,218	58,802	58,573
1912	49,250	59,235	63,746	39,011	1942	303,600	98,074	90,626	56,361
1913	66,021	62,502	62,548	51,474	1943	677,022	88,038	388,208	71,329
1914	63,375	67,111	55,012	55,392	1944	304,255	64,476	310,879	115,072
1915	81,501	76,068	67,888	68,467	1945	213,143	56,052	222,427	92,677
1915 (6 mos.)	41,807	42,290	46,161	55,933	1946	297,279	102,374	134,961	65,557

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [3] Utah and Nevada included with San Francisco, effective Feb. 22, 1940.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1030.—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1920 to 1946

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899). Includes articles on which countervailing and antidumping duties are assessed. Free list commodities taxable under Revenue Acts excluded from various schedules since 1931. Percents represent average ad valorem rate or ratio of duties to values of dutiable merchandise]

Year	Schedule 1.—Chemicals, oils, and paints			Schedule 2.—Earths, earthenware, and glassware			Schedule 3.—Metals, and manufactures of		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1920	120,320	15,335	12.75	30,257	9,241	30.54	83,337	16,677	20.01
1921	64,753	14,144	21.84	28,591	9,864	34.50	62,793	13,672	21.77
1922	88,471	22,102	24.98	40,526	14,001	34.56	82,105	20,468	24.93
1923	90,123	26,989	29.95	60,182	23,526	39.09	103,307	35,013	33.89
1924	77,015	24,492	31.80	54,481	22,098	40.56	96,768	35,240	36.21
1925	93,746	27,465	29.30	56,391	24,529	43.50	113,684	38,961	34.27
1926	98,328	28,681	29.17	61,089	28,908	47.32	147,010	48,528	33.01
1927	98,312	27,997	28.48	58,260	28,217	48.43	135,403	47,179	34.84
1928	92,633	28,011	30.24	53,321	25,865	48.51	131,921	46,251	35.06
1929	110,452	33,910	30.70	55,304	27,014	48.85	154,022	54,654	35.48
1930	73,337	25,859	35.26	41,646	20,524	49.28	97,214	36,367	37.41
1931	52,913	20,279	38.33	25,694	13,421	52.23	58,518	23,062	39.41
1932	36,437	16,041	44.02	15,285	8,326	54.47	32,810	12,355	37.66
1933	42,296	18,286	43.23	16,444	9,012	54.80	45,116	17,081	37.86
1934	45,438	17,375	38.24	19,195	10,675	55.61	57,802	20,284	35.09
1935	66,105	28,205	42.67	22,853	11,636	50.92	68,013	23,305	34.27
1936	69,317	25,349	36.57	28,104	13,620	48.46	94,776	29,496	31.12
1937	83,316	29,265	35.13	36,954	18,067	48.89	114,020	37,135	32.57
1938	51,958	19,417	37.37	24,693	11,049	44.75	68,172	21,493	31.53
1939	56,586	19,634	34.70	25,369	10,794	42.55	89,728	25,749	28.70
1940	41,204	12,356	29.99	22,336	8,806	39.43	102,303	31,161	30.46
1941	48,695	13,291	27.29	25,857	7,742	29.94	126,095	43,435	34.45
1942	47,203	10,621	22.50	19,031	4,786	25.15	102,300	28,040	27.41
1943	41,480	7,634	18.40	18,399	4,071	22.13	120,054	31,434	26.18
1944	54,122	8,037	14.85	10,764	3,103	28.83	117,660	28,919	24.58
1945	71,859	10,051	13.99	14,760	3,884	26.31	150,019	38,496	25.66
1946	90,198	13,622	15.10	30,941	9,546	30.85	197,984	50,628	25.57

No. 1030.—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1920 to 1946—Continued

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Year	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
	Schedule 4.—Wood, and manufactures of			Schedule 5.—Sugar, molasses, and manufactures of			Schedule 6.—Tobacco, and manufactures of		
1920	13,367	1,979	14.81	926,467	79,536	8.58	63,816	33,695	52.80
1921	9,894	1,546	15.63	233,451	71,325	30.55	66,614	35,950	53.97
1922	13,174	2,373	18.02	232,941	147,969	63.52	62,415	31,789	50.93
1923	18,230	4,001	21.95	353,873	128,064	36.19	64,881	35,831	55.22
1924	18,115	4,161	22.97	337,862	135,906	40.23	67,530	33,941	50.26
1925	18,570	4,164	22.42	221,347	139,103	62.84	69,943	35,428	50.65
1926	18,004	4,307	23.92	205,659	146,591	71.28	70,789	38,076	53.79
1927	19,879	4,535	22.81	222,703	131,199	58.91	68,632	40,016	58.31
1928	16,917	4,191	24.77	174,760	118,572	67.85	62,319	39,315	63.09
1929	17,411	4,301	24.70	156,232	131,190	83.97	60,116	39,105	65.05
1930	17,140	3,557	20.75	116,844	116,809	99.97	56,152	40,141	71.49
1931	12,749	2,389	18.74	74,819	99,631	133.16	43,201	32,310	74.79
1932	7,128	1,655	23.22	45,762	76,061	166.21	27,314	22,481	82.31
1933	14,191	3,026	21.32	44,540	67,408	151.34	24,754	21,542	87.02
1934	9,904	2,270	22.92	64,945	43,706	67.30	25,235	22,486	89.11
1935	12,657	2,923	23.09	94,953	39,985	42.11	25,974	21,958	84.54
1936	16,975	2,782	16.39	113,423	40,578	35.78	29,931	25,231	84.30
1937	19,861	3,188	16.05	126,645	45,371	35.83	31,776	24,213	76.20
1938	13,503	2,156	15.97	95,486	45,506	47.66	35,803	24,408	68.17
1939	17,002	2,096	12.33	90,543	46,218	51.05	35,999	23,927	66.47
1940	17,461	1,723	9.87	87,780	42,826	48.79	36,685	22,173	60.44
1941	36,039	2,536	7.04	145,375	63,586	43.74	38,026	23,017	60.53
1942	46,185	2,413	5.22	134,811	36,056	26.75	37,779	22,505	59.57
1943	27,852	1,642	5.90	194,349	55,730	28.68	43,209	23,044	53.33
1944	37,299	2,297	6.16	101,071	29,096	28.79	65,930	24,882	37.74
1945	44,563	2,867	6.43	35,418	10,430	29.45	82,278	28,253	34.34
1946	54,610	4,191	7.67	42,524	10,167	23.91	89,337	24,916	27.89
	Schedule 7.—Agricultural products and provisions			Schedule 8.—Spirits, wines, and other beverages			Schedule 9.—Cotton manufactures		
1920	253,569	24,521	9.70	2,543	1,157	45.52	89,275	21,185	23.74
1921	156,497	26,206	16.75	3,197	1,515	47.37	58,414	15,242	26.09
1922	199,479	42,505	21.31	2,657	1,111	41.83	73,335	20,017	27.34
1923	236,976	61,578	25.98	1,371	613	44.67	68,207	21,946	32.18
1924	235,198	60,093	25.55	1,065	431	40.47	59,981	18,083	30.15
1925	259,917	60,568	23.30	1,161	492	42.38	49,999	15,347	30.69
1926	270,063	64,373	23.84	1,150	450	39.13	39,842	13,666	34.30
1927	284,253	64,072	22.54	1,350	465	34.44	40,461	14,561	35.99
1928	282,375	64,140	22.71	1,346	483	35.88	42,456	15,681	36.93
1929	297,161	68,055	22.90	1,571	544	34.63	42,855	15,627	36.46
1930	213,035	59,595	27.97	1,363	430	31.55	33,282	13,457	40.43
1931	134,337	56,613	42.14	1,273	376	29.54	28,653	13,595	47.45
1932	90,666	43,418	47.89	1,149	418	36.38	19,249	9,168	47.63
1933	103,941	46,189	44.44	9,179	7,414	80.77	22,660	10,845	47.86
1934	138,787	53,269	38.38	50,202	42,471	84.60	23,892	10,814	45.26
1935	219,133	87,559	39.96	42,384	39,326	92.79	27,136	10,852	39.99
1936	247,153	90,559	36.64	77,169	43,954	56.96	35,087	14,008	39.92
1937	310,156	106,775	34.43	74,973	46,093	61.48	44,052	17,155	38.94
1938	147,857	51,058	34.53	59,460	34,498	58.02	24,288	9,439	38.86
1939	173,808	56,419	32.46	59,076	34,206	57.90	27,284	9,841	36.07
1940	147,228	46,083	31.30	53,809	32,753	60.87	20,106	7,050	35.06
1941	173,113	56,818	32.82	49,635	30,186	60.82	15,003	5,002	33.34
1942	178,729	41,368	23.15	56,695	28,811	50.82	8,270	2,548	30.81
1943	248,557	40,526	16.30	83,094	61,563	74.08	8,946	2,707	30.26
1944	266,284	37,584	14.11	115,304	85,671	74.30	6,709	1,900	28.32
1945	314,005	42,542	13.55	67,923	45,340	66.75	26,066	4,533	17.39
1946	354,680	43,405	12.24	95,150	50,520	53.10	23,451	5,453	23.25

No. **1030.**—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1920 to 1946—Continued

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Year	Schedule 10.—Flax, hemp, and jute, and manufactures of			Schedule 11.—Wool, and manufactures of			Schedule 12.—Silks and manufactures of [1]			Schedule 13.—Rayon and other synthetic textiles and manufactures of		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1920	52,926	13,362	25.25	49,800	16,720	33.57	55,793	21,773	39.02	-------	-------	-------
1921	36,828	10,118	27.47	52,410	18,307	34.93	45,055	18,576	41.23	-------	-------	-------
1922	63,505	15,999	25.19	79,956	48,225	60.31	36,653	16,622	45.35	-------	-------	-------
1923	121,126	24,632	20.34	162,016	91,466	56.45	40,794	21,692	53.18	-------	-------	-------
1924	117,216	26,121	22.28	123,904	62,582	50.51	33,234	17,629	53.05	-------	-------	-------
1925	143,723	25,684	17.87	162,458	71,019	43.71	40,304	21,388	53.07	-------	-------	-------
1926	145,168	26,737	18.42	148,187	73,965	49.91	44,138	24,074	54.54	-------	-------	-------
1927	126,524	26,525	20.96	127,707	67,219	52.64	51,293	28,815	56.18	-------	-------	-------
1928	135,769	25,088	18.48	115,181	57,172	49.64	48,739	27,810	57.06	-------	-------	-------
1929	129,409	24,600	19.01	121,636	61,815	50.82	47,156	27,349	58.00	-------	-------	-------
1930	95,570	20,571	21.52	70,357	40,877	58.10	20,620	11,854	57.49	2,453	1,564	63.76
1931	57,780	15,927	27.56	32,339	24,483	75.71	13,531	7,950	58.75	3,718	2,363	63.56
1932	37,473	11,652	31.09	15,771	13,270	84.14	4,698	2,774	59.05	2,049	1,247	60.86
1933	47,129	12,959	27.50	22,660	20,539	90.64	5,362	2,969	55.37	3,008	1,680	55.85
1934	53,547	13,271	24.78	21,648	17,187	79.39	4,624	2,586	55.93	1,096	794	72.45
1935	62,430	15,083	24.16	28,857	23,510	81.47	6,039	3,557	58.90	1,730	831	48.03
1936	68,147	16,819	24.68	59,298	44,687	75.36	6,833	3,810	55.76	5,209	2,197	42.18
1937	77,656	19,029	24.50	82,560	51,617	62.52	8,736	4,756	54.44	7,499	3,240	43.21
1938	49,402	12,092	24.48	27,418	18,531	67.59	6,185	3,327	53.79	6,041	2,274	37.64
1939	54,765	10,829	19.77	49,271	33,624	68.24	5,286	2,776	52.52	10,210	3,090	30.26
1940	68,033	10,255	15.07	77,829	51,601	66.30	4,074	2,148	52.72	3,898	1,260	32.32
1941	69,846	9,526	13.64	185,672	123,118	66.31	2,829	1,457	51.50	2,550	753	29.53
1942	52,309	6,639	12.69	178,771	112,973	63.19	855	411	48.07	202	81	40.10
1943	40,635	4,857	11.95	218,316	134,360	61.54	438	209	47.72	219	113	51.60
1944	10,047	2,252	22.41	179,016	114,379	63.89	598	307	51.34	362	198	54.70
1945	*17,863*	*3,982*	*22.29*	*229,513*	*144,039*	*62.76*	*1,928*	*927*	*48.08*	*2,529*	*1,252*	*49.51*
1946	106,202	15,394	14.50	276,042	167,759	60.77	5,159	2,459	47.66	15,819	5,341	33.76

Year	Schedule 14.—Pulp, paper, and books			Schedule 15.—Sundries			Free-list commodities taxable under Revenue Act of 1932 and subsequent acts,[2] dutiable under section 466, Tariff Act of 1930, etc.		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1920	10,488	1,749	16.68	233,908	68,704	29.37	19	9	50.00
1921	8,902	1,672	18.78	165,192	54,222	32.82	3	1	50.00
1922	12,806	2,776	21.67	197,513	65,370	33.09	50	25	50.00
1923	19,217	4,667	24.29	226,319	86,647	38.29	388	194	50.00
1924	18,729	4,813	25.70	215,846	86,695	40.17	626	313	50.00
1925	*18,682*	*4,416*	*23.60*	*217,279*	*83,288*	*38.33*	*442*	*221*	*50.00*
1926	21,463	5,241	24.42	229,078	86,448	37.74	346	173	50.00
1927	22,138	5,417	24.47	226,711	88,421	39.00	406	203	50.00
1928	25,910	7,881	30.42	215,316	81,640	37.92	341	170	50.00
1929	24,089	6,099	25.32	240,657	90,323	37.53	373	186	49.87
1930	19,428	5,024	25.86	174,340	65,170	37.38	173	86	49.71
1931	12,927	3,361	26.00	143,947	54,846	38.10	363	165	45.45
1932	8,187	2,183	26.66	80,757	33,453	41.42	14,823	5,098	34.39
1933	8,497	2,221	26.14	92,172	32,318	35.06	27,518	10,191	37.03
1934	9,482	2,346	24.74	85,185	31,647	37.15	33,862	9,987	29.49
1935	11,118	2,697	24.26	111,030	36,172	32.58	32,011	10,008	31.26
1936	13,201	3,029	22.95	136,546	41,545	30.43	37,049	10,396	28.06
1937	15,113	3,324	21.99	169,064	49,246	29.13	41,153	12,033	29.24
1938	11,970	2,531	21.14	110,444	33,959	30.75	33,285	9,636	28.95
1939	11,461	2,152	18.78	133,270	35,245	26.45	38,394	11,753	30.61
1940	7,550	1,278	16.93	114,957	29,558	25.71	86,582	17,235	19.91
1941	13,641	2,791	20.46	132,757	25,438	19.16	126,091	29,901	23.71
1942	9,534	1,643	17.23	96,819	13,411	13.85	40,185	6,183	15.39
1943	7,432	1,029	13.85	115,815	17,457	15.07	38,505	5,163	13.41
1944	7,711	1,038	13.46	118,006	21,069	17.85	73,677	7,502	10.18
1945	8,773	1,260	14.36	170,234	33,008	19.39	112,430	11,347	10.09
1946	15,692	1,980	12.62	334,444	60,854	18.20	156,996	16,626	10.59

[1] Schedules 12 and 13 prior to 1930.

[2] Taxes collected on dutiable commodities under revenue acts and Sugar Act of 1937 are included in appropriate schedules.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through 1934; thereafter, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs, Annual Report of the Secretary.

No. 1031.—Imports Entered for Consumption and Duties Thereon: 1821 to 1945

[For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899. From 1821 to 1866, inclusive, figures of import values represent total imports less reexports, and for 1867 and later years imports entered for consumption. "Ratio of duties to total" is based upon values of imports shown in table. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter]

Yearly average or year	Values				Duties calculated	Ratio of duties to total		Amount duties per capita
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Free and dutiable	Dutiable	
	1,000 dollars	*1,000 dollars*	*1,000 dollars*		*1,000 dollars*	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Dollars*
1821–1830	56,749	3,325	53,424	5.86	26,282	46.31	49.20	2.32
1831–1840	104,139	39,680	64,459	38.10	24,509	23.53	38.02	1.63
1841–1850	110,561	20,347	90,214	18.40	26,738	24.18	29.64	1.32
1851–1860	267,871	40,685	227,186	15.19	54,511	20.35	23.99	1.99
1861–1865	237,826	45,110	192,716	18.97	65,275	27.45	33.87	1.96
1866–1870	393,447	26,242	367,205	6.67	174,809	44.43	47.61	4.75
1871–1875	563,234	112,458	450,776	19.97	183,014	32.49	40.60	4.40
1876–1880	482,071	154,501	327,570	32.05	143,388	29.74	43.77	3.03
1881–1885	663,128	204,673	458,455	30.86	197,801	29.83	43.15	3.70
1886–1890	702,234	237,299	464,935	33.80	213,358	30.38	45.89	3.56
1891–1895	768,756	401,921	366,835	52.29	173,832	22.61	47.39	2.62
1896–1900	730,411	341,753	388,658	46.79	181,328	24.83	46.65	2.49
1901–1905	956,891	428,830	528,061	44.81	256,469	26.80	48.57	3.15
1906–1910	1,328,137	615,416	712,721	46.34	305,440	23.00	42.86	3.41
1911–1915	1,698,028	966,141	731,887	56.89	283,408	16.69	38.72	2.91
1915–1920 [1]	3,289,748	2,262,412	1,027,336	68.77	227,035	6.90	22.10	2.17
1921–1925	3,422,748	2,088,932	1,333,816	61.03	478,911	13.99	35.90	4.22
1926–1930	4,020,350	2,645,610	1,374,740	65.81	550,743	13.70	40.06	4.52
1931–1935	1,704,294	1,075,585	628,709	63.11	314,477	18.45	50.02	2.46
1936–1940	2,440,042	1,475,825	964,217	60.48	365,151	14.96	37.87	2.76
1905	1,087,118	517,073	570,045	47.56	258,426	23.77	45.33	3.05
1906	1,213,417	548,695	664,722	45.22	293,910	24.22	44.22	3.40
1907	1,415,402	641,953	773,449	45.35	329,480	23.28	42.60	3.75
1908	1,183,120	525,704	657,416	44.43	282,582	23.88	42.98	3.15
1909	1,281,641	599,376	682,265	46.77	294,667	22.99	43.19	3.23
1910	1,547,109	761,353	785,756	49.21	326,561	21.11	41.56	3.52
1911	1,527,945	776,964	750,981	50.85	309,965	20.29	41.27	3.28
1912	1,640,722	881,513	759,209	53.73	304,899	18.58	40.16	3.18
1913	1,766,689	986,972	779,717	55.87	312,509	17.69	40.08	3.21
1914	1,906,400	1,152,392	754,008	60.45	283,719	14.88	37.63	2.87
1915	1,648,386	1,032,863	615,523	62.66	205,946	12.49	33.46	2.06
1915 (6 mos.)	934,675	631,384	303,291	67.56	95,858	10.26	31.61	.95
1916	2,358,612	1,614,842	743,770	68.47	214,214	9.08	28.80	2.11
1917	2,919,291	2,140,947	778,344	73.34	204,585	7.01	26.28	1.99
1918	2,951,531	2,228,675	722,856	75.51	170,934	5.79	23.65	1.64
1919	3,827,683	2,711,462	1,116,221	70.84	237,456	6.20	21.27	2.24
1920	5,101,823	3,115,958	1,985,865	61.08	325,646	6.38	16.40	3.03
1921	2,556,869	1,564,278	992,591	61.18	292,397	11.44	29.46	2.66
1922	3,073,773	1,888,240	1,185,533	61.43	451,356	14.68	38.07	4.05
1923	3,731,769	2,165,148	1,566,621	58.02	566,664	15.18	36.17	5.00
1924	3,575,111	2,118,168	1,456,943	59.25	532,286	14.89	36.53	4.63
1925	4,176,218	2,708,828	1,467,391	64.87	551,853	13.21	37.61	4.73
1926	4,408,076	2,908,107	1,499,969	65.97	590,045	13.39	39.34	4.98
1927	4,163,090	2,680,059	1,483,031	64.38	574,839	13.81	38.76	4.79
1928	4,077,937	2,678,633	1,399,304	65.68	542,270	13.30	38.76	4.45
1929	4,338,572	2,880,128	1,458,444	66.38	584,771	13.48	40.10	4.74
1930	3,114,076	2,081,123	1,032,954	66.83	461,790	14.83	44.71	3.69
1931	2,088,455	1,391,693	696,762	66.64	370,771	17.75	53.21	2.94
1932	1,325,093	885,536	439,557	66.83	259,600	19.59	59.06	2.05
1933	1,433,013	903,547	529,466	63.05	283,681	19.80	53.58	2.22
1934	1,636,003	991,161	644,842	60.58	301,168	18.41	46.70	2.34
1935	2,038,905	1,205,987	832,918	59.15	357,163	17.52	42.88	2.76
1936	2,423,977	1,384,937	1,039,040	57.13	408,127	16.84	39.28	3.13
1937	3,009,852	1,765,248	1,244,605	58.65	470,509	15.63	37.80	3.59
1938	1,949,624	1,182,696	766,929	60.66	301,375	15.46	39.30	2.28
1939	2,276,099	1,397,280	878,819	61.39	328,034	14.41	37.33	2.46
1940	2,540,656	1,648,965	891,691	64.90	317,711	12.51	35.63	[2] 2.36
1941	3,221,954	2,030,919	1,191,035	63.03	437,750	13.59	36.75	[2] 3.23
1942	2,769,285	1,767,592	1,001,693	63.83	320,117	11.56	31.96	[2] 2.33
1943	3,389,951	2,192,702	1,197,249	64.68	392,368	11.57	32.77	[2] 2.82
1944	3,877,895	2,708,391	1,169,504	69.84	367,286	9.47	31.41	[2] 2.61
1945	4,086,017	2,737,261	1,348,756	66.99	380,827	9.32	28.24	[2] 2.68

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [2] Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1032.—Imports of Merchandise, Free and Dutiable, and Percent Free, by Economic Classes: 1821 to 1946

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" beginning 1934. Percentage free in general imports is normally slightly lower than in imports for consumption because relatively more of dutiable general imports are reported as reexported than of free general imports. Moreover, in the period 1922–1933, there is an understatement of free goods in general imports because, for 1922 to 1933, carpet wool used for making carpets and, for 1922 to 1928, wheat imported for milling in bond for exports were reported as dutiable when entered, although no duty was ultimately paid on these products. For adjusted figures see table 492 of 1935 issue of Statistical Abstract]

Year or yearly average	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs and food animals		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821	2,018	52,504	3.7	1,475	1,066	58.1	----------	6,082	----------
1830	4,590	58,131	7.3	3,348	1,450	69.8	----------	7,382	----------
1840	48,314	49,946	49.2	9,780	2,360	80.6	15,214	60	99.6
1850	18,082	155,428	10.4	602	11,954	4.8	15,803	2,208	87.7
1851–1860	44,730	239,745	15.7	6,455	20,938	23.6	30,165	3,121	90.6
1861–1865	48,948	206,491	19.2	10,759	25,305	29.8	17,365	19,140	47.6
1866–1870	27,828	380,467	6.8	9,910	37,904	20.7	4,443	49,575	8.2
1871–1875	105,286	472,587	18.2	48,082	45,100	51.6	45,026	36,576	55.2
1876–1880	154,683	337,887	31.4	60,902	30,450	66.7	74,806	14,654	83.6
1881–1885	204,735	462,407	30.7	91,384	41,884	68.6	76,513	22,864	77.0
1886–1890	242,521	474,710	33.8	104,961	57,475	64.6	90,035	23,095	79.6
1891–1895	402,363	382,774	51.2	143,613	41,610	77.5	124,808	21,702	85.2
1896–1900	342,125	399,394	46.1	177,649	40,868	81.3	88,359	23,484	79.0
1901–1905	426,836	545,326	43.9	243,319	81,189	75.0	98,921	26,723	78.7
1906–1910	614,825	730,013	45.7	348,061	116,749	74.9	120,233	27,473	81.4
1911–1915	961,439	750,880	56.1	491,948	105,753	82.3	181,170	37,865	82.7
1915–1920 [2]	2,258,608	1,099,747	67.3	1,195,593	152,074	88.7	349,926	58,226	85.7
1921–1925	2,060,303	1,389,800	59.7	1,036,581	253,794	80.3	302,242	80,297	79.0
1926–1930	2,597,197	1,436,271	64.4	1,228,971	255,152	82.8	407,540	99,075	80.4
1931–1935	1,067,145	640,430	62.4	380,639	111,703	77.4	220,717	44,532	83.2
1936–1940	1,475,825	964,217	60.5	627,289	179,946	77.7	238,355	81,247	74.6
1910–1914 [3]	905,796	783,078	53.6	477,331	117,626	80.2	164,554	38,651	81.0
1915–1919 [3]	1,744,767	769,789	69.4	925,417	113,949	89.0	263,025	49,033	84.3
1906	549,624	676,938	44.8	312,290	111,499	73.7	114,305	20,010	85.1
1907	644,030	790,391	44.9	366,164	121,564	75.1	125,047	24,701	83.5
1908	525,603	668,739	44.0	282,943	90,946	75.7	116,510	29,068	80.0
1909	599,557	712,363	45.7	334,957	125,944	72.7	131,621	32,490	80.2
1910	755,311	801,636	48.5	443,951	133,792	76.8	113,681	31,095	78.5
1911	776,972	750,254	50.9	409,671	115,145	78.1	147,262	33,932	81.3
1912	881,671	771,594	53.3	453,931	119,117	79.2	180,127	50,231	78.2
1913	987,524	825,484	54.5	519,103	130,334	79.9	179,829	31,917	84.9
1914	1,127,503	766,423	59.5	560,000	89,740	86.2	201,868	46,080	81.4
1915	1,033,527	640,643	61.7	517,034	74,428	87.4	196,763	27,167	87.9
1915 (6 mos.)	628,837	283,950	68.9	332,105	46,340	87.8	113,550	16,849	87.1
1916	1,611,887	779,748	67.4	922,045	107,312	89.6	216,570	43,562	83.3
1917	2,135,552	816,916	72.3	1,169,041	117,038	90.9	316,965	68,759	82.2
1918	2,230,353	800,860	73.6	1,092,837	140,860	88.6	283,535	62,118	82.0
1919	2,698,703	1,205,662	69.1	1,508,164	192,894	88.7	480,856	64,444	88.2
1920	3,117,010	2,161,471	59.1	1,551,570	231,964	87.0	513,117	64,510	88.8
1921	1,562,292	946,856	62.3	750,640	108,219	87.4	253,703	46,477	84.5
1922 [4]	1,871,917	1,240,830	60.1	963,150	216,744	81.6	249,600	80,209	75.7
1923 [4]	2,135,942	1,656,124	56.3	1,091,393	315,404	77.6	279,222	83,810	76.9
1924 [4]	2,080,096	1,529,867	57.6	977,635	280,621	77.7	335,741	89,132	79.0
1925 [4]	2,651,266	1,575,323	62.7	1,400,083	347,982	80.1	392,942	101,858	79.4
1926 [4]	2,853,411	1,577,477	64.4	1,483,772	308,520	82.8	438,594	101,224	81.2
1927 [4]	2,621,873	1,562,869	62.7	1,315,237	285,572	82.2	392,971	111,715	77.9
1928 [4]	2,616,239	1,475,205	63.9	1,222,411	244,323	83.3	431,587	118,305	78.5
1929 [4]	2,843,354	1,556,007	64.6	1,289,317	269,303	83.0	443,372	95,188	82.4
1930 [4]	2,051,110	1,009,798	67.0	834,120	168,041	83.2	331,179	68,946	82.8
1931 [4]	1,381,435	709,199	66.1	524,541	117,632	81.7	269,124	35,704	88.3
1932 [4]	879,043	443,731	66.5	286,731	71,594	80.0	207,438	25,526	89.0
1933 [4]	878,100	571,459	60.6	298,250	119,900	71.3	190,199	[5] 25,500	[5] 88.2
1934	991,161	644,842	60.6	345,395	115,222	75.0	209,404	44,910	82.3
1935	1,205,987	832,918	59.2	448,276	134,167	76.9	227,422	94,905	70.5
1936	1,384,937	1,039,040	57.1	560,438	172,527	76.5	235,550	113,131	67.5
1937	1,765,248	1,244,605	58.7	752,637	218,424	77.5	274,873	138,438	66.5
1938	1,182,696	766,929	60.7	446,428	130,021	77.4	219,434	40,682	84.4
1939	1,397,280	878,819	61.4	581,910	162,950	78.1	235,480	55,359	81.0
1940	1,648,965	891,691	64.9	795,032	215,810	78.7	226,439	58,627	79.4
1941	2,030,919	1,191,035	63.0	998,216	378,224	72.5	299,095	77,084	79.5
1942	1,767,592	1,001,693	63.8	720,285	329,397	68.6	276,127	72,450	79.2
1943	2,192,702	1,197,249	64.7	683,686	353,550	65.9	437,939	146,288	75.0
1944	2,708,391	1,169,594	69.8	717,815	350,763	67.2	658,129	183,219	78.2
1945	2,737,261	1,348,756	67.0	733,735	437,262	62.7	501,485	191,751	72.3
1946	2,897,669	1,894,441	60.5	1,135,278	564,902	66.8	652,281	162,031	80.1

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 1032.—Imports of Merchandise, Free and Dutiable, and Percent Free, by Economic Classes: 1821 to 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Year or yearly average	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]			Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821	----------	10,821	----------	488	3,591	12.0	55	30,944	0.2
1830	----------	9,654	----------	1,211	3,942	23.5	31	35,703	.1
1840	1,021	14,168	6.7	4,962	6,394	43.7	17,337	26,963	39.1
1850	----------	21,466	----------	764	25,399	2.9	911	94,401	1.0
1851–1860	2,426	41,477	5.5	3,419	32,140	9.6	2,265	142,067	1.6
1861–1865	4,671	39,942	10.5	7,980	26,764	23.0	8,173	95,341	7.9
1866–1870	1,847	79,534	2.3	6,722	49,910	11.9	4,906	163,543	2.9
1871–1875	371	115,589	.3	6,255	72,105	8.0	5,552	203,216	2.7
1876–1880	3,244	102,621	3.1	9,114	52,204	14.9	6,616	137,957	4.6
1881–1885	9,240	118,493	7.2	15,209	76,416	16.6	12,389	202,751	5.8
1886–1890	13,664	104,560	11.6	19,175	93,870	17.0	14,686	195,709	7.0
1891–1895	92,078	48,649	65.4	25,614	87,219	22.7	16,251	183,594	8.1
1896–1900	18,950	99,173	16.0	34,565	64,440	34.9	22,602	171,429	11.6
1901–1905	3,189	117,029	2.7	59,943	101,866	37.0	21,465	218,518	8.9
1906–1910	5,498	153,160	3.5	102,198	137,379	42.7	38,835	295,253	11.6
1911–1915	25,626	189,517	11.9	167,863	129,612	56.4	94,832	288,131	24.8
1915–1920 [2]	73,142	471,407	13.4	424,243	150,177	73.9	215,704	267,862	44.6
1921–1925	56,620	391,469	12.6	411,802	197,423	67.6	253,058	466,817	35.2
1926–1930	73,706	324,603	18.5	543,245	218,789	71.3	343,735	538,650	39.0
1931–1935	72,466	164,332	30.6	218,078	101,523	68.2	175,245	218,340	44.5
1936–1940	73,466	272,056	21.3	337,516	173,434	66.1	199,199	257,532	43.6
1910–1914 [3]	17,290	177,022	8.9	160,166	146,902	52.2	86,455	302,877	22.2
1915–1919 [3]	59,184	296,122	16.7	340,677	102,970	76.8	156,464	207,715	43.0
1906	3,349	137,009	2.4	91,172	129,126	41.4	28,508	279,294	9.3
1907	4,105	154,551	2.6	116,722	157,374	42.6	31,992	332,201	8.8
1908	5,469	141,540	3.7	84,721	111,528	43.2	35,961	295,657	10.8
1909	5,177	160,524	3.1	95,079	127,023	42.8	32,723	266,384	10.9
1910	9,391	172,176	5.2	123,295	161,843	43.2	64,993	302,730	17.7
1911	12,339	159,668	7.2	142,773	145,013	49.6	64,928	296,495	18.0
1912	16,629	179,471	8.5	153,258	140,481	52.2	77,725	282,294	21.6
1913	10,889	183,354	5.6	180,580	168,822	51.7	97,122	311,057	23.8
1914	37,202	190,443	16.3	200,925	118,350	62.9	127,508	321,810	28.4
1915	51,073	234,652	17.9	161,781	75,396	68.2	106,876	229,001	31.8
1915 (6 mos.)	20,082	93,359	17.7	103,717	40,035	72.2	59,383	87,367	40.5
1916	37,401	301,306	11.0	299,265	118,595	71.6	136,606	208,972	39.5
1917	59,255	292,298	16.9	422,021	114,642	78.6	168,270	224,178	42.9
1918	91,724	305,646	23.1	561,448	88,137	86.4	200,809	204,099	49.6
1919	69,504	486,304	12.5	399,579	209,418	65.6	240,601	252,602	48.8
1920	124,314	1,113,825	10.0	547,308	255,149	68.2	380,702	496,023	43.4
1921	53,604	314,707	14.6	236,458	125,289	65.4	267,887	352,164	43.2
1922 [4]	43,115	344,304	11.1	370,871	181,806	67.1	245,181	417,767	37.0
1923 [4]	52,164	478,044	9.8	471,775	248,954	65.5	241,388	529,912	31.3
1924 [4]	62,044	459,556	11.9	462,898	192,989	70.6	241,778	507,568	32.3
1925 [4]	72,171	360,735	16.7	517,010	238,075	68.5	269,060	526,673	33.8
1926 [4]	57,192	360,625	13.7	568,379	235,954	70.7	305,481	571,147	34.8
1927 [4]	75,698	375,151	16.8	527,187	222,614	70.3	310,780	567,817	35.4
1928 [4]	75,115	330,699	18.5	541,456	221,375	71.0	345,671	560,502	38.1
1929 [4]	82,375	341,247	19.4	630,586	254,465	71.2	397,704	595,804	40.0
1930 [4]	78,153	215,295	26.6	448,618	159,536	73.8	359,041	397,981	47.4
1931 [4]	64,109	158,207	28.8	267,649	104,394	71.9	256,012	293,263	46.6
1932 [4]	66,640	107,287	38.3	147,963	69,004	68.2	170,271	170,320	50.0
1933 [4]	78,492	[5] 122,991	[5] 39.0	177,989	114,016	61.0	133,170	189,051	41.3
1934	78,793	184,754	29.9	212,145	95,157	69.0	145,424	204,799	41.5
1935	74,296	244,533	23.3	284,644	125,046	69.4	171,349	234,268	42.2
1936	79,176	307,063	20.5	322,641	167,597	65.8	187,132	278,721	40.2
1937	91,630	348,425	20.8	431,938	202,236	68.1	214,169	337,081	38.9
1938	65,196	245,343	21.0	266,422	118,542	69.2	185,215	232,340	44.4
1939	66,768	246,568	21.3	306,571	180,195	63.0	206,551	233,746	46.9
1940	64,561	212,883	23.3	360,007	198,598	64.4	202,926	205,773	49.7
1941	59,262	262,796	18.4	455,542	268,684	62.9	218,804	204,247	51.7
1942	26,471	248,035	9.6	446,715	192,791	69.9	297,994	159,020	65.2
1943	69,647	351,510	16.5	497,648	179,858	73.4	503,782	166,043	75.2
1944	240,845	280,134	46.2	515,095	191,141	72.9	576,507	164,248	77.8
1945	253,324	208,320	54.9	666,876	261,415	71.8	581,841	250,009	69.9
1946	220,132	282,562	43.8	487,500	442,437	52.4	402,477	442,509	47.6

[1] Includes beverages. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [3] Fiscal years. See note 2, table 1022.
[4] See headnote regarding understatement of value of free goods. [5] Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1033.—Imports for Consumption, Free and Dutiable, and Duties Collected, by Principal Countries: 1944 and 1945

Principal Countries: 1944 and 1945

[Figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Country	Value of imports						Duties collected on dutiable and taxable articles	
	1944			1945				
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	1944	1945
Grand total	**2,708,391**	**1,169,504**	**69.8**	**2,737,261**	**1,348,756**	**67.0**	**368,234**	**382,212**
Northern North America	**975,882**	**301,435**	**76.4**	**830,679**	**317,277**	**72.4**	**41,198**	**47,677**
Canada	959,479	297,808	76.3	810,543	313,034	72.1	40,865	47,193
Newfoundland and Labrador	12,190	2,252	84.4	14,871	2,733	84.5	213	290
Other [1]	4,213	1,375	75.4	5,265	1,510	77.7	120	194
Southern North America	**482,733**	**264,205**	**64.6**	**523,101**	**221,731**	**70.2**	**98,705**	**61,771**
Mexico	126,711	75,829	62.6	125,009	105,644	54.2	18,731	21,756
Central American countries	57,444	3,255	94.6	71,251	1,968	97.3	416	210
Cuba	205,907	172,689	54.4	231,635	98,788	70.1	73,215	35,809
Other West Indies and Bermudas	92,671	12,433	88.2	95,205	15,332	86.1	6,343	3,996
South America	**671,633**	**240,214**	**73.7**	**651,971**	**285,492**	**69.5**	**78,110**	**84,677**
Argentina	80,951	91,055	47.1	77,872	77,432	50.1	39,665	31,241
Bolivia	38,848	77	99.8	32,814	511	98.5	19	237
Brazil	253,777	39,249	86.6	257,187	50,555	83.6	4,286	7,303
Chile	142,627	7,905	94.7	124,105	9,486	92.9	4,445	4,633
Colombia	95,629	9,089	91.3	92,760	10,108	90.2	856	931
Ecuador	9,065	6,150	59.6	7,497	6,309	54.3	582	650
Peru	24,598	4,902	83.4	24,873	7,605	76.6	1,955	2,435
Uruguay	9,491	35,337	21.2	15,366	46,173	25.0	21,521	29,302
Venezuela	13,653	41,070	24.9	15,254	69,075	18.1	4,161	6,947
Other	2,994	5,381	35.7	4,244	8,236	34.0	620	998
Europe	***102,120***	***175,994***	***36.7***	***165,692***	***236,696***	***41.2***	***69,564***	***73,888***
Belgium	28	150	15.7	865	14,781	5.5	18	1,511
Czecho-Slovakia [2]	(3)	3	10.1	5	247	1.9	1	52
Denmark	1	4	11.5	66	187	26.0	1	67
Finland	2	----------	100.0	3	2	61.5	--------	1
France	389	119	76.6	7,190	4,989	59.0	41	1,280
Germany [2]	41	36	53.2	1,020	240	80.9	11	48
Greece	----------	1,633	--------	254	1,287	16.5	980	688
Italy	3,081	57	98.2	4,886	478	91.1	16	77
Netherlands	103	21	83.1	494	4,846	9.3	8	370
Norway	2,129	----------	100.0	517	741	41.1	--------	105
Poland and Danzig [2]	4	----------	100.0	1	(3)	93.7	--------	--------
Spain	3,826	37,483	9.3	8,720	48,423	15.3	12,953	11,464
Sweden	437	210	67.5	43,418	2,782	94.0	45	584
Switzerland	1,899	56,306	3.3	1,808	80,489	2.2	20,208	29,985
United Kingdom	38,194	50,159	43.2	34,655	56,006	38.2	20,008	20,929
U. S. S. R. (Russia) [2] [4]	44,231	3,012	93.6	51,530	4,711	91.6	902	1,161
Other	7,756	26,800	22.4	10,262	16,488	38.4	14,372	5,566
Asia	**233,347**	**77,379**	**75.1**	**265,293**	**122,860**	**68.3**	**23,049**	**29,190**
British India and Burma	121,768	24,867	83.0	137,098	35,671	79.4	4,231	5,236
British Malaya	(3)	----------	100.0	5,724	----------	100.0	--------	--------
Ceylon	64,768	287	99.6	66,143	652	99.0	40	66
China	10,915	573	95.0	5,721	279	95.3	238	64
Netherlands Indies	11	3,427	.3	209	2,714	7.2	2,779	2,115
Hong Kong	2	5	31.5	(3)	----------	100.0	1	--------
Japan	(3)	78	.3	1	134	.4	24	17
Philippine Islands	(3)	(3)	79.1	791	(3)	100.0	--------	--------
Turkey	7,162	31,302	18.6	5,281	49,073	9.7	11,067	14,363
Other	28,720	16,840	63.0	44,325	34,336	56.3	4,669	7,329
Oceania	**53,801**	**80,438**	**40.1**	**50,027**	**113,685**	**30.6**	**47,395**	**69,679**
Australia	29,759	71,485	29.4	24,755	96,191	20.5	42,999	59,083
New Zealand	12,457	8,379	59.8	16,362	16,995	49.1	4,290	10,520
Other	11,584	574	95.3	8,910	498	94.7	106	76
Africa	**188,875**	**29,839**	**86.4**	**250,499**	**51,016**	**83.1**	**10,213**	**15,330**
British South Africa	309	----------	100.0	3	----------	100.0	5,667	8,633
British West Africa	28,390	2,365	92.3	33,552	2,542	93.0	853	1,148
Egypt	6,106	1,609	78.2	9,434	5,773	62.0	390	636
Other	154,071	25,775	85.7	207,509	42,702	82.9	3,303	4,913

[1] Iceland included in Northern North America.
[2] For changes in geographic basis of statistics in 1939, see note 7 on table 1026, p. 927.
[3] Less than $500.
[4] Includes U. S. S. R. in Asia.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

No. 1034.—In-Transit and Transshipment Trade of the United States: 1938 to 1945

[Values in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899)]

Year	North America							
	Total		Canada		Mexico		Cuba	
	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to
1938	91,672	43,633	65,919	13,976	16,045	10,417	3,217	6,204
1939	117,112	58,304	90,972	22,001	15,451	14,453	4,697	6,303
1940	172,147	70,053	145,989	38,962	17,083	13,990	2,463	5,626
1941	230,648	81,976	202,220	50,461	12,391	16,793	1,913	4,332
1942	618,135	148,114	576,562	89,743	19,385	23,299	4,584	9,425
1943	1,045,262	203,017	977,799	124,831	22,240	23,864	6,524	13,452
1944	812,220	179,990	752,494	98,397	22,752	28,175	5,650	13,981
1945	678,931	149,909	602,103	66,727	44,020	39,252	5,829	15,839

Year	South America							
	Total		Argentina		Brazil		Chile	
1938	9,974	22,259	2,395	1,974	1,045	3,617	1,563	4,932
1939	15,997	34,919	4,131	3,185	1,499	5,345	1,803	6,124
1940	51,021	38,685	6,625	6,399	6,816	7,316	28,357	7,213
1941	38,167	30,968	5,197	7,637	20,031	8,212	1,608	2,948
1942	31,473	30,252	8,643	7,422	11,543	5,728	2,601	3,474
1943	24,325	29,462	6,109	4,884	3,871	5,898	482	2,729
1944	50,671	32,262	6,761	4,837	5,901	10,176	356	2,441
1945	28,845	45,212	4,134	7,691	9,205	14,347	1,740	2,944

Year	South America—Continued				Europe			
	Colombia		Peru		Total		United Kingdom	
1938	1,061	4,193	2,085	3,592	30,198	50,394	11,669	22,032
1939	1,107	8,874	4,279	3,532	39,898	64,610	13,182	23,515
1940	821	5,355	1,552	4,068	38,233	119,759	13,499	65,359
1941	1,450	3,714	1,208	2,540	21,648	81,586	8,039	59,512
1942	1,308	2,496	975	1,952	27,005	176,586	13,849	60,292
1943	3,528	3,742	488	1,478	29,101	386,326	17,701	277,582
1944	13,715	4,316	1,443	1,473	23,775	406,805	8,927	193,900
1945	4,015	7,853	2,534	2,294	40,403	276,527	7,639	126,817

Year	Europe—Continued							
	Belgium		France		Netherlands		Germany [1]	
1938	1,387	4,376	2,678	4,057	3,050	3,536	4,847	7,157
1939	2,489	6,883	4,627	4,661	5,221	8,983	3,881	2,096
1940	2,302	3,856	4,609	28,750	1,199	3,540	113	20
1941	101	----------	67	----------	22	----------	5	581
1942	18	----------	8	----------	----------	11	5	847
1943	----------	220	13	20	1	----------	9	----------
1944	----------	----------	3	56	245	----------	94	----------
1945	68	5,994	1,680	6,428	32	6,188	6	575

Year	Asia				Oceania		Africa	
	Total		Japan					
1938	8,636	10,638	3,058	5,035	1,391	10,868	561	4,641
1939	10,451	11,679	4,591	5,775	1,950	10,381	1,260	6,775
1940	16,057	23,745	4,670	12,163	3,607	7,788	2,786	23,822
1941	26,138	48,710	2,791	3,142	3,888	12,082	7,440	72,608
1942	23,921	118,224	107	3	13,869	46,966	8,543	202,803
1943	24,524	183,715	10	170	30,865	29,797	6,585	328,345
1944	19,418	140,900	30	----------	15,604	7,233	3,967	158,467
1945	10,114	229,658	1	311	7,928	9,787	6,448	61,575

Year	Customs regions and principal districts through which shipped									
	Total [2]	Atlantic coast		Northern border			Pacific coast			Mexican border	Gulf coast
		Total [2]	New York	Total [2]	Buffalo	Vermont	Total [2]	Alaska	San Francisco		
1938	142,433	111,230	109,109	7,431	2,576	3,593	11,357	5,295	1,400	8,524	3,890
1939	186,668	148,920	137,970	13,015	2,844	6,419	12,104	4,787	1,392	8,175	4,439
1940	283,853	230,950	193,617	25,673	6,902	14,137	14,716	5,767	2,478	5,708	6,804
1941 [3]	327,930	258,824	211,012	41,199	9,996	21,865	14,204	2,498	4,936	6,317	5,020

[1] See note 7, p. 927. [2] Includes districts not specified. [3] Later data not available.

Source: See general note, p. 899.

31. Commerce of Territories and Possessions

All statistics in this section, except as noted, were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census beginning May 1941. Prior to that time, the data were compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. These statistics are published in the Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States. In the general foreign trade statistics in the preceding section, the Virgin Islands is treated as a foreign country prior to 1935 and its trade with the United States is included while its trade with other countries is not included. On the other hand, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and for 1935–39, the Virgin Islands, are treated as integral parts of the United States, so that trade between them and continental United States is not included, while trade between them and foreign countries is included. Each of these territories appears as a separate customs district, but beginning with 1940, trade of the Virgin Islands has been excluded from the merchandise export and import figures. Neither trade of American Samoa and Guam with foreign countries nor shipments between them and the United States are included in the general tables on foreign trade. See also table 1008, p. 906.

The tables in this section present the total foreign trade of each of the U. S. Territories and possessions and show separately the trade with continental United States (unless otherwise indicated) and with foreign countries, including other U. S. Territories and possessions. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 899.

No. 1035.—Imports and Exports of Alaska: 1882 to 1946

[In 1946 Alaska shipped domestic silver valued at $19,250 to the United States]

Yearly average or year ending—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports			Shipments domestic gold to United States
	Total	From United States [1]	From other countries [2]	Total	To United States	To other countries	
June 30:	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1882–1885	----------	680,250	9,198	----------	----------	24,955	----------
1886–1890	----------	1,455,600	23,697	----------	----------	8,748	----------
1891–1895	----------	2,422,600	42,539	----------	----------	15,526	----------
1896–1900	----------	9,843,000	185,182	----------	----------	135,069	----------
1901–1905	[3] 11,238,265	[4] 11,159,017	721,110	[3] 11,820,379	[3] 10,398,385	1,882,464	[5] 7,703,383
1906–1910	18,051,314	17,256,687	804,627	12,960,141	11,589,320	1,370,821	15,773,847
1911–1915	20,726,443	20,034,397	692,046	23,095,710	21,945,625	1,150,087	14,924,009
Dec. 31:							
1915–1920 [6]	37,039,688	35,707,204	1,332,484	68,445,011	66,590,595	1,854,417	11,880,362
1921–1925	28,955,839	28,216,438	739,401	52,009,911	50,730,865	1,279,046	5,787,818
1924	32,575,891	32,046,273	529,618	56,325,548	54,974,168	1,351,380	4,602,746
1925	33,199,511	32,352,530	846,981	57,820,289	56,918,746	901,543	5,219,542
1926	32,131,020	31,587,337	543,683	73,822,387	73,300,506	521,881	5,743,076
1927	36,370,410	35,604,108	766,302	51,832,367	51,348,688	483,679	5,394,107
1928	32,618,238	32,058,976	559,262	68,209,945	67,587,207	622,738	6,352,204
1929	34,174,857	33,220,584	954,273	64,174,694	63,567,677	607,017	7,126,724
1930	33,012,927	31,303,291	1,709,636	49,344,153	48,996,962	347,191	7,631,737
1931	23,036,493	22,489,895	546,598	43,591,272	43,276,364	314,908	8,928,795
1932	19,875,556	19,573,105	302,451	30,418,883	30,183,355	235,528	9,261,486
1933	20,816,867	20,685,622	131,245	33,297,742	33,131,461	166,281	9,864,479
1934	30,269,608	29,998,840	270,768	45,381,462	45,058,950	322,512	15,883,877
1935	32,261,832	32,007,856	253,976	37,130,832	36,868,697	262,135	15,933,058
1936	39,325,725	39,060,577	265,148	61,259,807	60,807,603	452,204	16,653,379
1937	43,083,995	42,860,774	223,221	62,763,444	62,363,327	400,117	17,776,401
1938	42,851,647	42,676,622	175,025	56,650,028	56,044,728	605,300	21,321,617
1939	44,414,093	44,262,710	151,383	42,765,802	42,228,758	537,044	20,073,913
1940	48,189,293	48,039,460	149,833	40,585,267	40,173,952	411,315	20,926,967
1941	82,206,605	82,029,238	177,367	68,471,531	67,699,708	771,823	17,848,450
1942	91,524,276	89,497,621	2,026,655	59,018,262	58,199,935	818,327	12,104,445
1943	76,007,574	73,558,798	2,448,776	287,899,094	73,164,753	214,734,341	1,980,296
1944	62,638,819	62,042,363	596,456	343,470,611	72,359,111	271,111,500	1,009,125
1945	67,088,955	64,150,197	2,938,758	238,922,661	73,268,575	165,654,086	778,081
1946	75,576,462	75,005,229	571,233	69,892,767	68,837,904	1,054,863	4,363,386

[1] Unofficial estimates of value of merchandise shipped from Pacific coast ports to Alaska from 1882 to 1901; from 1903 to date, official figures of shipments to Alaska.
[2] General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.
[3] 3-year average. [4] 4-year average. [5] 2-year average. [6] Period July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note.

No. 1036.—Imports and Exports of Puerto Rico: 1901 to 1946

Yearly average or year ending—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States [1]	From other countries [2]	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
June 30:						
1901–1905	13, 256, 464	11, 055, 607	2, 200, 857	14, 228, 464	10, 485, 414	3, 743, 050
1906–1910	26, 819, 937	23, 660, 948	3, 158, 988	29, 850, 008	25, 118, 813	4, 731, 195
1911–1915	37, 790, 207	33, 959, 225	3, 830, 982	46, 237, 403	38, 982, 507	7, 254, 896
Dec. 31:						
1915–1920 [3]	51, 192, 853	47, 846, 373	3, 346, 480	67, 831, 644	60, 818, 903	7, 012, 741
1921–1925	78, 901, 764	70, 355, 330	8, 546, 434	82, 878, 547	76, 481, 329	6, 397, 218
1926–1930	92, 500, 964	80, 640, 700	11, 860, 264	98, 613, 291	92, 468, 856	6, 144, 435
1928	95, 265, 911	81, 940, 283	13, 325, 628	103, 666, 994	97, 268, 763	6, 398, 231
1929	87, 708, 510	75, 979, 914	11, 728, 596	83, 244, 375	78, 126, 574	5, 117, 801
1930	84, 537, 868	74, 219, 219	10, 318, 649	103, 948, 871	99, 880, 061	4, 068, 810
1931	68, 511, 042	60, 636, 751	7, 874, 291	91, 084, 185	87, 911, 706	3, 172, 479
1932	56, 036, 476	48, 780, 141	7, 256, 335	76, 418, 077	74, 290, 250	2, 127, 827
1933	57, 843, 575	51, 696, 988	6, 146, 587	78, 661, 083	76, 211, 940	2, 449, 143
1934	66, 239, 329	59, 477, 288	6, 762, 041	83, 907, 747	81, 184, 396	2, 723, 351
1935	76, 647, 639	70, 052, 462	6, 595, 277	89, 641, 421	87, 726, 308	1, 915, 113
1936	93, 159, 305	86, 351, 952	6, 807, 353	105, 900, 934	103, 951, 645	1, 949, 289
1937	99, 188, 310	90, 043, 856	9, 144, 454	105, 505, 241	102, 859, 041	2, 646, 200
1938	88, 683, 766	80, 746, 030	7, 937, 736	86, 531, 138	84, 663, 860	1, 867, 278
1939	92, 920, 704	86, 447, 423	6, 473, 281	90, 527, 565	88, 977, 210	1, 550, 355
1940	110, 629, 960	103, 972, 709	6, 657, 251	85, 041, 449	83, 733, 274	1, 308, 175
1941	153, 259, 895	143, 691, 759	9, 568, 136	101, 580, 919	99, 651, 309	1, 929, 610
1942	102, 378, 764	90, 380, 869	11, 997, 895	105, 477, 270	104, 214, 641	1, 262, 629
1943	109, 066, 388	87, 419, 797	21, 646, 591	115, 946, 349	99, 221, 148	16, 725, 201
1944	136, 445, 478	120, 499, 206	15, 946, 272	125, 604, 083	123, 747, 071	1, 857, 012
1945	181, 912, 120	158, 688, 630	23, 223, 490	148, 407, 331	144, 675, 224	3, 732, 107
1946	298, 691, 598	274, 430, 616	24, 260, 982	168, 186, 925	163, 941, 239	4, 245, 686

[1] Shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico.
[2] General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.
[3] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

No. 1037.—Imports and Exports of Hawaii: 1901 to 1946

Yearly average or year ending—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States [1]	From other countries [2]	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
June 30:						
1901–1905	[3] 14, 778, 085	[3] 11, 459, 879	3, 165, 296	28, 093, 757	28, 029, 059	64, 698
1906–1910	20, 120, 138	15, 970, 287	4, 149, 852	37, 097, 102	36, 842, 145	254, 956
1911–1915	31, 532, 670	25, 600, 469	5, 932, 201	48, 983, 610	48, 352, 547	631, 063
Dec. 31:						
1915–1920 [4]	39, 271, 498	33, 236, 198	6, 035, 299	76, 008, 709	73, 691, 927	2, 316, 781
1921–1925	74, 514, 123	65, 429, 082	9, 085, 041	92, 977, 893	91, 487, 972	1, 489, 922
1926–1930	89, 454, 566	79, 666, 569	9, 787, 997	108, 096, 755	105, 937, 984	2, 158, 771
1928	88, 124, 233	77, 762, 940	10, 361, 293	119, 479, 835	116, 956, 090	2, 523, 745
1929	92, 703, 456	82, 950, 789	9, 752, 667	108, 439, 103	106, 312, 833	2, 126, 270
1930	91, 126, 049	81, 726, 404	9, 399, 645	100, 915, 783	98, 923, 737	1, 992, 046
1931	86, 956, 866	79, 092, 457	7, 864, 409	102, 737, 835	101, 548, 555	1, 189, 280
1932	63, 630, 077	58, 578, 449	5, 051, 628	83, 448, 296	82, 688, 205	760, 091
1933	63, 127, 969	57, 894, 488	5, 233, 481	92, 952, 801	92, 276, 992	675, 809
1934	69, 233, 683	63, 472, 395	5, 761, 288	95, 830, 059	94, 513, 699	1, 316, 360
1935	84, 552, 884	78, 924, 776	5, 628, 108	100, 033, 996	98, 695, 969	1, 338, 027
1936	92, 443, 911	85, 743, 998	6, 699, 913	127, 176, 805	125, 537, 355	1, 639, 450
1937	113, 975, 459	104, 302, 531	9, 672, 928	132, 239, 814	130, 138, 166	2, 101, 648
1938	109, 659, 721	101, 227, 151	8, 432, 570	98, 086, 121	96, 556, 679	1, 529, 442
1939	109, 251, 672	101, 817, 841	7, 433, 831	115, 095, 809	113, 206, 898	1, 888, 911
1940	135, 446, 957	127, 439, 539	8, 007, 418	103, 067, 965	102, 145, 130	922, 835
1941	192, 855, 457	186, 662, 139	6, 193, 318	133, 653, 066	122, 640, 189	11, 012, 877
1942	143, 377, 345	141, 701, 552	1, 675, 793	96, 903, 545	96, 650, 450	253, 095
1943	185, 766, 176	182, 594, 027	3, 172, 149	103, 391, 087	103, 370, 901	20, 186
1944	198, 509, 464	185, 793, 636	12, 715, 828	85, 140, 644	85, 087, 249	53, 395
1945	267, 045, 937	240, 829, 274	26, 216, 663	88, 046, 893	87, 460, 764	586, 129
1946	236, 306, 962	227, 072, 997	9, 233, 965	140, 082, 427	133, 337, 539	6, 744, 888

[1] Shipments from U. S. to Hawaii. [2] See note 2, table 1036. [3] Average for 1903 to 1905.
[4] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source of tables 1036 and 1037: See general note, p. 944.

No. 1038.—Imports and Exports of the Virgin Islands: 1911 to 1946

[For 1911 to 1917, figures for trade with United States cover years ending June 30, for total trade years ending Mar. 31; thereafter, all figures cover calendar years]

Yearly average or year	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States [1]	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1911–1915	1,617,225	844,729	----------	416,930	210,597	----------
1916–1920	(2)	1,945,396	(2)	(2)	1,718,822	(2)
1920	4,856,097	3,993,478	862,619	4,749,319	4,540,386	208,933
1921	3,038,750	2,622,396	416,354	883,735	734,674	149,061
1922	2,009,951	1,647,353	362,598	835,505	734,476	101,029
1923	1,940,767	1,617,625	323,142	514,042	414,609	99,433
1924	2,028,718	1,668,495	360,223	461,556	394,085	67,471
1925	(2)	1,915,277	(2)	(2)	1,020,748	(2)
1926	(2)	1,799,444	(2)	(2)	810,410	(2)
1927	(2)	2,053,340	(2)	(2)	968,463	(2)
1928	(2)	2,277,030	(2)	(2)	1,195,314	(2)
1929	(2)	2,298,269	(2)	(2)	603,323	(2)
1930	(2)	1,672,903	(2)	(2)	768,342	(2)
1931	(2)	1,250,406	(2)	(2)	408,932	(2)
1932	(2)	929,980	(2)	(2)	405,163	(2)
1933	(2)	1,075,512	(2)	(2)	516,846	(2)
1934	(2)	1,544,424	(2)	(2)	575,052	(2)
1935	2,503,027	1,666,415	836,612	553,842	489,126	64,716
1936	3,599,617	2,208,570	1,391,047	793,651	726,746	66,905
1937	4,148,593	2,976,146	1,172,447	1,319,895	1,253,429	66,466
1938	3,346,563	2,358,548	988,015	1,541,472	1,220,506	320,966
1939	3,456,895	2,487,805	969,090	1,664,933	1,558,523	106,410
1940	4,164,428	3,023,979	1,140,449	1,527,709	1,448,020	79,689
1941	6,307,730	5,190,548	1,117,182	2,564,856	2,419,597	145,259
1942	4,862,986	3,768,497	1,094,489	1,846,267	1,588,414	257,853
1943	4,847,655	4,025,839	821,816	3,622,139	3,456,235	165,904
1944	4,750,640	3,726,484	1,024,156	6,839,921	6,657,669	182,252
1945	5,332,875	4,575,865	757,010	4,356,431	4,117,624	238,807
1946	8,540,306	6,722,914	1,817,392	4,138,205	3,680,130	458,075

[1] Shipments from the United States to the Virgin Islands. For change in statistical reporting, 1935 to 1939, see general note, p. 944.
[2] Not available.

Source: Total trade, 1911 to 1915, from Danish Yearbook, 1916, from "The Virgin Islands of the United States of America," by Luther K. Zabriski. For source of other figures, see general note, p. 944.

No. 1039.—Imports and Exports of Guam: 1915 to 1946

Year ending Dec. 31	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1915–1920, average for period, July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920	342,651	211,744	130,908	77,894	41,741	36,153
1921–1925, average	594,583	378,094	216,489	72,681	57,302	15,379
1926–1930, average	608,026	295,398	312,628	212,352	98,335	114,017
1927	404,277	208,660	195,617	154,271	112,863	41,408
1928	661,264	326,844	334,420	242,532	124,677	117,855
1929	812,815	290,980	521,835	348,369	54,688	293,681
1930	668,419	375,276	293,143	197,560	113,151	84,409
1931	579,287	300,728	278,559	81,910	37,800	44,110
1932	456,861	213,957	242,904	49,684	9,129	40,555
1933	378,991	181,266	197,725	62,449	5,155	57,294
1934	439,207	183,781	255,426	31,376	2,072	29,304
1935	638,220	262,814	375,406	124,188	52,776	71,412
1936	779,500	367,866	411,634	136,934	72,271	64,663
1937	857,904	345,543	512,361	228,229	164,879	63,350
1938	698,433	357,838	340,595	118,122	79,065	39,057
1939	735,906	402,963	332,943	112,104	88,468	23,636
1940	859,624	545,430	314,194	103,094	83,785	19,309
1941	1,060,980	788,325	272,655	50,175	29,303	20,872
1944	(1)	656,777	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1945	(1)	6,508	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1946	(1)	1,096,858	(1)	3,433,354	2,710,833	722,521

[1] Not available.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 944.

No. 1040.—Imports and Exports of American Samoa: 1915 to 1946

Year ending Dec. 31	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1915–1920, average for period, July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920	179,041	115,278	63,763	140,757	140,757	----------
1921–1925, average	201,005	101,038	99,967	122,288	88,087	34,201
1926–1930, average	226,858	142,774	84,084	(1)	121,026	(1)
1929	201,971	113,287	88,684	(1)	166,756	(1)
1930	206,060	142,393	63,667	(1)	140,422	(1)
1931	183,447	103,659	79,788	(1)	60,287	(1)
1932	157,600	99,064	58,536	(1)	29,077	(1)
1933	168,514	84,690	83,824	(1)	20,966	(1)
1934	201,612	123,886	77,726	(1)	24,927	(1)
1935	281,414	196,877	84,537	(1)	83,254	(1)
1936	341,873	219,163	122,710	(1)	56,717	(1)
1937	374,187	264,637	109,550	(1)	115,075	(1)
1938	355,731	221,787	133,944	(1)	110,657	(1)
1939	277,318	164,758	112,560	(1)	84,852	(1)
1940	332,718	230,007	102,711	(1)	72,396	(1)
1941	714,589	506,510	208,079	(1)	103,129	(1)
1942	896,495	710,558	185,937	(1)	5,664	(1)
1943	1,082,442	1,017,252	64,910	(1)	(1)	(1)
1944	1,009,574	635,266	374,308	(1)	(1)	(1)
1945	(1)	340,883	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1946	(1)	379,637	(1)	(1)	190,924	(1)

[1] Not available.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 944.

No. 1041.—Shipments of Merchandise From the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: 1944, 1945, and 1946

[Values in thousands of dollars. Totals include items not shown separately]

Commodity group or item	Alaska			Hawaii			Puerto Rico		
	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946
Total merchandise	62,042	64,150	75,005	185,794	240,829	227,073	120,499	158,689	274,431
Animals and animal products	8,154	8,741	10,699	29,913	34,126	33,155	15,829	25,008	50,260
Meat products	3,806	3,701	4,888	13,755	9,612	13,756	2,082	4,757	9,618
Eggs	850	907	1,046	3,255	3,294	2,381	464	402	1,154
Milk, condensed, evaporated, dried	478	694	884	311	1,571	2,999	1,143	4,090	8,611
Butter and cheese	985	1,311	1,354	2,060	2,531	2,219	356	1,200	2,098
Animal fats and oils, edible	101	128	230	205	165	244	24	1,653	11,026
Fish	212	254	251	2,799	4,139	4,000	90	561	852
Leather boots and shoes	722	653	604	4,406	7,552	3,651	7,693	8,911	11,669
Vegetable food products and beverages	14,411	13,587	13,218	29,465	45,302	46,908	13,482	31,574	56,175
Grains and preparations	674	761	900	1,519	4,505	10,363	1,743	15,319	28,015
Rice	(1)	(1)	(1)	3	1,655	5,791	(2)	9,868	17,880
Wheat flour	243	286	408	30	789	1,793	15	2,386	5,710
Biscuits and crackers	186	187	207	430	302	397	648	974	1,116
Fodders and feeds	206	271	316	1,925	3,831	5,728	2,825	3,174	5,307
Mixed and prepared feeds	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,804	2,585	3,607	2,794	2,994	4,958
Vegetables and preparations	1,429	1,728	1,979	6,758	8,234	7,264	5,286	9,005	14,765
Beans, dried	(1)	(1)	(1)	76	236	187	17	1,256	3,881
Potatoes, white	229	223	213	687	810	27,111	811	1,800	2,341
Canned vegetables	447	572	723	2,449	3,112	2,543	2,775	2,845	5,175
Fruits and preparations	1,134	1,298	1,436	3,321	4,568	4,719	901	979	1,808
Oranges	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,080	1,314	1,308	(2)	(1)	(1)
Canned, dried, and other fruit preparations	604	709	859	1,353	1,774	1,387	735	852	1,322
Coffee	297	370	554	612	579	518	3	1	450
Sugar	296	373	486	58	93	186	1	(2)	1
Confectionery and chewing gum	520	494	452	1,622	1,259	1,647	474	412	691
Beverages and fruit juices	9,405	7,810	6,584	9,868	19,023	13,914	1,315	1,313	2,933
Malt liquors	1,231	1,251	936	183	512	1,322	53	311	1,296
Whisky	5,954	5,762	4,799	2,647	12,564	9,674	197	189	156
Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood	1,873	2,593	2,579	11,718	12,622	9,956	10,233	7,466	9,399
Rubber and manufactures	216	233	395	3,666	4,512	4,020	1,717	2,366	3,183
Automobile tires (casings)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,827	2,733	2,398	942	1,843	1,828
Cigarettes	1,092	1,698	1,479	5,946	5,350	3,888	6,306	2,889	4,753

Footnotes at end of table.

No. 1041.—Shipments of Merchandise From the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: 1944, 1945, and 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Commodity group or item	Alaska			Hawaii			Puerto Rico		
	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946
Textile fibers and manufactures	5,494	4,650	5,743	24,963	32,332	27,194	31,940	32,617	59,688
Cotton manufactures	2,110	1,634	1,997	10,940	14,156	12,669	18,013	19,310	35,112
Sewing, crochet, and embroidery cotton	(1)	(1)	(1)	163	160	196	577	485	815
Cloth, duck, and tire fabric	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,770	2,588	3,641	9,122	10,772	15,497
Wearing apparel	1,087	724	693	6,797	7,636	5,135	2,786	2,270	3,995
Wool and manufactures	1,421	1,073	1,455	3,504	3,616	3,568	1,722	1,622	4,058
Wearing apparel	941	691	973	2,373	2,766	2,518	1,264	876	2,322
Silk manufactures	10	15	23	66	57	241	76	37	869
Wearing apparel	(2)	(1)	(1)	46	30	87	17	11	169
Rayon and other synthetic textiles	(1)	(1)	(1)	7,677	10,662	7,897	9,988	9,161	14,557
Wood and paper	3,511	3,712	3,131	11,533	15,132	11,469	8,022	9,103	14,642
Boards, planks, and scantlings	520	523	329	1,178	1,310	1,960	1,824	3,123	6,717
Wood furniture	201	325	274	775	1,599	1,592	534	744	1,295
Paper and manufactures	1,492	1,569	198	8,478	10,670	5,080	4,391	4,429	4,953
Boxes and cartons	613	672	519	3,269	3,291	961	108	180	326
Nonmetallic minerals	6,273	6,101	7,212	19,069	20,405	17,940	8,250	7,259	11,823
Coal	491	567	111	26	24	7	135	50	73
Petroleum and products	5,006	4,655	6,366	15,649	14,929	13,966	578	1,375	5,703
Gasoline	2,274	2,089	2,587	7,291	5,960	6,074	2	357	3,773
Kerosene	(1)	(1)	(1)	898	768	591	(2)	79	650
Gas and fuel oil	1,675	1,295	2,985	1,761	6,121	5,760	--------	30	390
Lubricating oil	389	447	490	1,304	1,076	1,006	85	698	588
Cement, hydraulic	80	113	124	239	405	865	14	29	110
Glass and glass products	243	243	205	1,107	2,007	1,151	5,769	2,682	2,528
Clay and clay products	203	211	169	758	1,428	887	653	748	1,131
Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles	7,555	9,020	9,542	12,592	16,865	16,913	5,284	8,705	13,960
Iron and steel manufactures	7,256	8,298	9,019	11,111	14,867	14,141	4,812	7,639	11,745
Bars and rods	76	113	123	256	299	240	364	1,104	1,329
Galvanized sheets	(1)	(1)	(1)	204	270	162	541	691	385
Tin plate and taggers' tin	(2)	1	1	4,642	4,638	5,022	25	20	311
Structural iron and steel	78	318	344	198	399	1,038	239	232	590
Cast-iron pipe and fittings	(1)	(1)	(1)	330	1,044	232	93	256	361
Wire and manufactures	516	614	582	746	949	958	348	518	723
Wire nails	(1)	(1)	(1)	109	103	103	112	209	218
Tin cans, finished or unfinished	4,179	4,173	4,800	281	343	193	225	278	428
Stoves, ranges, furnaces, and parts	331	305	297	355	853	732	156	156	461
Tools	225	200	262	898	996	659	290	400	683
Copper and manufactures	96	125	123	531	783	679	169	362	520
Machinery and vehicles	7,574	8,128	11,460	14,353	23,402	31,332	7,269	11,075	22,729
Electrical machinery and apparatus	1,094	1,752	2,218	3,991	6,162	9,162	1,643	2,466	5,747
Household refrigerators	(1)	(1)	(1)	74	145	760	12	40	506
Radio apparatus	127	232	497	414	599	1,696	95	142	1,223
Industrial machinery	2,726	3,007	3,603	3,665	5,981	7,298	2,783	3,736	7,235
Engines and parts	673	746	674	257	526	1,186	695	442	541
Mining and quarrying	93	117	276	93	133	153	40	90	392
Cannery equipment	391	508	418	57	66	93	23	31	61
Sugar-mill machinery	(1)	(1)	(1)	121	440	406	178	447	734
Agricultural machinery and impl.	906	394	1,141	1,614	1,687	1,790	647	1,014	1,092
Tractors and parts	116	88	503	1,352	1,235	900	426	709	665
Automobiles, parts, and accessories	1,122	1,059	1,769	3,626	7,281	9,747	1,406	2,873	7,125
Motortrucks and busses	277	318	601	1,351	3,143	3,652	592	1,334	3,023
Passenger cars	437	477	684	322	835	3,360	70	134	2,137
Chemicals and related products	1,662	1,788	1,866	11,218	15,711	10,278	13,265	17,238	21,032
Chemicals, including coal-tar prod.	394	458	420	3,963	4,931	2,481	1,429	1,734	2,095
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	343	345	393	1,521	1,945	1,739	3,629	4,570	5,156
Paints, pigments, and varnishes	349	364	398	1,934	2,358	1,805	2,902	1,651	1,952
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	14	10	14	484	684	498	3,157	5,485	5,924
Ammonium sulfate	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	45	4	1,395	2,189	2,852
Explosives, fuses, etc	102	99	12	69	33	73	--------	48	85
Soap	460	193	253	3,206	2,256	1,810	2,151	2,092	3,787
Miscellaneous	5,537	5,830	9,556	20,970	24,934	21,929	6,925	8,644	14,723
Motion-picture films	569	382	374	338	257	290	64	100	161
Musical instruments	119	124	179	628	1,019	1,232	145	202	680
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	223	222	339	1,432	2,436	1,663	551	945	1,807
Books, pictures, and other printed matter	462	442	460	2,460	3,124	2,045	659	898	1,205
Household and personal effects	1,105	1,547	2,544	621	1,283	3,762	326	683	1,230

[1] Not shown separately. [2] Less than $500.

Source: See general note, p. 944.

No. 1042.—Shipments of Principal Products to the United States From Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico

[Totals include items not shown separately. For gold shipments from Alaska, see table 1035]

Territory and product	Quantity			Value (thousands of dollars)			
	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946
ALASKA							
Total, all merchandise				73,165	72,359	73,269	68,838
Articles produced in U. S. returned				2,879	4,165	3,815	4,933
Foreign merchandise				1	1		
Total, Alaskan products				70,285	68,194	69,454	63,904
Fish ... 1,000 pounds	275,180	274,075	199,678	59,205	58,950	57,767	52,082
Halibut, fresh and frozen ... do	19,699	24,081	19,848	2,718	3,578	4,406	4,058
Salmon, fresh and frozen ... do	13,156	16,812	13,208	1,747	2,156	3,177	2,727
Canned salmon ... do	230,680	214,095	149,857	52,120	50,489	45,852	40,032
Cured or preserved fish ... do	4,166	9,129	9,459	1,146	1,009	2,226	2,826
Shellfish ... do	1,884	2,127	2,539	690	866	1,016	1,751
Other fish products:							
Meal ... tons [1]	7,991	9,463	12,791	556	702	852	1,374
Oil ... 1,000 gallons	2,416	2,930	3,799	1,087	1,602	1,831	1,972
Furs and fur skins ... number	304,008	315,279	315,238	7,144	3,997	5,791	5,818
Beaver ... do	9,393	9,968	18,929	531	301	306	946
Blue fox ... do	1,006	1,731	1,523	46	28	45	26
Red fox ... do	7,321	7,869	4,754	82	171	99	58
Seal skins ... do	47,683	77,003	64,887	5,038	1,764	3,849	2,007
Marten ... do	7,683	482	2,670	330	369	36	214
Mink ... do	58,537	42,691	64,837	425	747	874	1,945
Muskrat ... do	153,791	152,346	137,656	441	307	287	310
Platinum ... troy ounces	30,693	23,529	19,869	1,033	1,335	937	1,187
HAWAII							
Total, all merchandise				103,371	85,087	87,461	133,338
Articles produced in U. S. returned				2,396	2,468	2,994	19,039
Foreign merchandise				1	(2)		12
Total, Hawaiian products				100,975	82,619	84,467	114,286
Cattle hides ... 1,000 pounds	1,717	1,468	1,370	211	230	207	204
Fruits				24,457	18,750	14,388	40,753
Pineapples (canned) ... 1,000 pounds	190,892	143,762	378,515	24,352	18,728	14,369	40,538
Vegetables, fresh, canned, etc ... do		(2)	68	12		(2)	11
Coffee ... do		2	7,147			1	882
Sugar, unrefined ... do	1,573,903	1,487,321	1,196,495	55,510	52,278	50,011	45,458
Sugar, refined ... do			58				8
Molasses ... 1,000 gallons	38,531	36,942	32,226	3,501	2,788	2,703	2,600
Pineapple juice ... 1,000 pounds	94,097	149,088	277,095	15,554	7,297	12,566	21,487
Fiber insulating board ... do	20,199	30,395	30,689		509	806	764
PUERTO RICO							
Total, all merchandise				99,221	123,747	144,675	163,941
Articles produced in U. S. returned				313	896	1,438	2,115
Foreign merchandise				37	23	46	33
Total, Puerto Rican products				98,871	122,828	143,191	161,793
Fruits				1,322	1,651	3,308	3,175
Pineapples, canned, etc ... 1,000 pounds	9,236	14,439	14,544	896	1,057	1,903	1,983
Coconuts ... thousands	3,719	8,661	7,255	580	257	912	885
Coconut, prepared ... 1,000 pounds	7,028	7,881	6,858	346	1,737	2,614	3,207
Sugar, unrefined ... do	1,300,467	1,592,515	1,505,009	36,093	45,494	55,343	59,851
Sugar, refined ... do	130,306	184,343	201,736	9,199	7,036	10,103	11,427
Candy and confectionery ... do	136	8,286	5,863	39	35	951	796
Molasses ... 1,000 gallons	17,632	16,268	17,287	685	2,214	2,233	2,453
Fruit juice ... do	56	737	433	59	53	536	350
Rum ... 1,000 proof gallons	6,741	2,909	4,611	24,100	24,146	10,165	15,215
Leaf tobacco ... 1,000 pounds	7,196	16,111	17,087	9,451	7,385	14,654	14,957
Stems, scraps, etc ... do	5,711	8,046	8,000	1,131	2,221	2,774	2,488
Cigars and cheroots ... thousands	43,319	96,691	69,812	130	2,133	4,838	2,973
Cotton manufactures				5,070	10,561	11,852	16,565
Wearing apparel				1,198	2,362	2,438	3,689
Handkerchiefs ... 1,000 dozens	4,368	4,292	5,632	3,708	7,724	8,561	12,072
Linen handkerchiefs ... do	165	152	482	561	534	480	1,952
Rugs, woven and hooked ... number	46,039	87,458	145,765	219	503	1,349	2,157
Silk manufactures				354	56	79	718
Rayon manufactures				2,590	3,960	5,942	6,472
Blouses, dresses, housecoats ... dozen	19,821	48,870	55,911	401	490	1,334	1,459
Underwear ... 1,000 dozen	90	102	115	1,666	2,077	2,838	3,174
Other wearing apparel				322	548	1,024	1,081
Fabric gloves ... dozen pairs	387,618	409,773	542,694	2,525	3,653	4,068	6,046
Diamonds						2,888	1,999
Leather gloves ... dozen pairs	57,665	43,845	103,435	537	1,217	1,050	2,629
Alcohols ... 1,000 gallons	478	269	39	856	826	439	72
Buttons, pearl or shell ... 1,000 gross	437	591	847	309	475	653	922

[1] Of 2,240 pounds.

[2] Less than 500 pounds or $500.

Source: See general note, p. 944.

32. Distribution and Services

Data in this section relate to continental United States.

For additional or related data on distribution and service trades other than those included in this section, consult the index.

CENSUS OF BUSINESS

The primary source of data on distribution and services is the Census of Business. The first Census of Business covered the calendar year 1929. Although the next was scheduled by law to cover the year 1939, two special censuses covering the years 1933 and 1935 were taken before the regular 1939 census conducted as part of the 16th Census of the United States.

The business establishments covered in the distribution and service fields included in the Census of Business may be generally described as follows:

Retail trade.—Places of business primarly engaged in selling merchandise in a retail manner to personal and household consumers;

Wholesale trade.—Establishments primarily engaged in selling goods to dealers and distributors for resale or to purchasers who buy for business uses; and,

Service.—Establishments engaged primarily in selling services as contrasted with merchandise as in the case of retail and wholesale trade.

In order that the coverage of distribution operations be complete, the censuses taken in 1929, 1935, and 1939 included information on the distribution of manufacturers' sales showing the proportion of manufacturers' output flowing through various distribution channels.

The most important differences in scope among the four Censuses of Business are to be found in the coverage of service enterprises. Service establishments were not included in the 1929 Census of Business at all. In 1933 the Census of Business was expanded to include certain service enterprises. These can be broadly classified into the following five major groups: (1) personal services, such as barber shops, laundries, etc., (2) selected business services, (3) repair services, (4) places of amusement, and (5) hotels. The 1935 Business Census added a number of important businesses among which were banking and finance, motor transportation, real estate agencies, warehousing, insurance, and radio broadcasting. The types of business added in 1935 were dropped in 1939 along with a number of minor types of service business.

In addition to observing the changes in the coverage of establishments from census to census, it is important to take cognizance of the kind of businesses, broadly defined, not included in any Census of Business. Outstanding in this group are the business activities of doctors, lawyers, dentists, and others performing a professional or scientific service, educational institutions, religious or charitable institutions, hospitals and infirmaries, public utilities, and government operated enterprises. In the past, these types of economic activity have been omitted largely because of problems in obtaining information or because reasonably adequate data were already available from other sources.

In many of the following tables data from the various Censuses of Business are compared. Adjustments have been made in the figures to make allowances for the changes in scope among the various years compared.

CURRENT STATISTICS

Wholesale trade.—Monthly statistics on wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits are compiled and published by the Bureau of the Census. These data are compiled on a sampling basis, covering 2,500 to 3,000 firms. Using these survey data as a basis, monthly estimates of aggregate sales of wholesalers raised to national totals are prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and published in the Survey of Current Business.

Financial statistics relating to corporations in wholesale trade are available from the annual reports, Statistics of Income, published by the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Current data on the production, movement, stocks, carry-over, receipts, and disappearances at principal markets, etc., for major agricultural commodities are available from the Production and Marketing Administration, Department of Agriculture.

As part of its investigations, the Federal Trade Commission has collected operating statistics on wholesalers as well as on the wholesale business of chains in various lines. Financial statistics on corporations engaged in wholesale trade whose securities are listed on the national security exchanges are available from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Retail trade.—The Bureau of the Census compiles and publishes monthly statistics on trends in independent retail store sales, by kind of business, for the country as a whole and for selected large cities and other local areas; monthly data for all retail trade combined are also provided for a large number of additional cities and local areas. These data are based on reports from a sample of some 55,000 stores. The Census Bureau also issues jointly with the Office of Business Economics of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce monthly statistics on the trends and dollar volume of retail chain store and mail-order house sales nationally by kind of business. Monthly estimates of the dollar volume of retail sales by kind of business groups are prepared by the Office of Business Economics and are published currently in the Survey of Current Business.

Indexes of department store sales and stocks are compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and by each of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks for its district. These indexes are published monthly in the Federal Reserve Bulletin and also in the Survey of Current Business. Monthly and annual statistics on consumer credit are compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and published currently in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. Financial data for corporations engaged in retail trade and filing income tax returns are published by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in its annual report, Statistics of Income. Financial statistics on corporations engaged in retail trade whose securities are listed on the national securities exchanges are available from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Service trades.—Typical of the numerous current statistical reports on personal and business services compiled by private agencies are the Horwath Hotel Accountant, Printers Ink, and National Advertising Records. Financial statistics of service businesses derived from corporation income tax returns are compiled and published annually by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in its annual report, Statistics of Income. The Bureau of Census compiles and publishes monthly statistics on trends in receipts of selected personal service trades nationally and in selected large cities and local areas, based on a sample of 3,000 establishments. Other current data on service trades are provided by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in its quarterly and annual estimates of consumption expenditures published in the Survey of Current Business.

779832°—48——61

No. 1043.—Manufacturers' Sales—Distribution, by Primary Channels, by Industry Groups: 1929, 1935, and 1939

[No data are included for following classes of industries: (1) Those in which no sales were made, plants being maintained for purpose of making repairs; (2) those in which plants were engaged primarily in performing labor on materials owned by others so that their sales represented sales of services rather than commodities. This table is limited to industries for which 1929, 1935, and 1939 figures are directly comparable, whereas table 1044 covers all industries for which 1939 figures are available. For comparative purposes, data covering direct export are excluded]

Industry group	Total distributed sales, 1939		Distributed sales, 1939, comparable with 1929 and 1935		Percent of distributed sales made to— Own wholesale branches or offices		
	Amount (thousands of dollars)	Number of plants	Amount (thousands of dollars)	Number of plants	1929	1935	1939
Total, all groups	*47,207,641*	*143,223*	*33,905,988*	*104,474*	*17.5*	*21.7*	*23.8*
Food and kindred products	11,335,423	50,165	9,586,488	41,990	24.8	21.9	21.8
Tobacco manufactures	1,320,152	754	1,183,232	624	5.8	30.3	31.0
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	3,408,339	5,003	2,495,524	3,678	12.6	8.2	10.5
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	3,020,563	13,960	1,398,490	7,302	4.4	3.6	3.8
Lumber and timber basic products	1,067,686	10,044	1,054,789	10,030	4.9	7.1	8.6
Furniture and finished lumber products	1,231,981	8,330	975,294	6,152	4.5	5.0	5.5
Paper and allied products	1,742,359	3,088	1,722,342	3,061	3.8	10.7	14.9
Chemicals and allied products	3,683,992	8,900	1,394,198	4,815	11.1	20.3	23.1
Products of petroleum and coal	2,820,411	981	2,367,873	515	60.1	67.7	67.2
Rubber products	964,295	589	879,964	577	39.5	35.6	29.2
Leather and leather products	1,285,280	3,269	1,273,066	3,269	19.2	17.7	18.2
Stone, clay, and glass products [1]	1,434,247	6,890	1,378,473	6,664	6.7	27.2	28.3
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	5,548,316	8,714	4,369,553	4,749	5.9	21.6	25.6
Nonferrous metals and their products	2,072,666	5,055	1,082,507	2,942	5.9	6.9	25.4
Electrical machinery	1,629,227	1,958	1,584,810	1,955	20.8	29.7	33.1
Machinery (except electrical)	3,162,064	7,897	597,156	1,874	10.0	17.1	20.2
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	314,082	194	41,473	36	------	------	.8
Miscellaneous industries	1,166,558	7,432	520,756	4,241	7.1	9.5	14.0

Industry group	Percent of distributed sales made to—continued: Own retail stores			Wholesalers and jobbers [2]			Retailers for resale		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
Total, all groups	2.4	2.3	2.8	32.8	26.2	26.5	18.0	21.1	19.9
Food and kindred products	3.2	4.0	5.3	31.6	27.1	26.3	29.1	33.5	34.8
Tobacco manufactures	.2	(3)	(3)	89.6	63.9	61.6	4.0	5.2	6.9
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	.2	.1	.2	39.9	36.2	[4] 41.2	10.4	12.4	11.7
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	4.5	5.4	7.1	22.2	15.0	16.7	52.2	58.9	59.0
Lumber and timber basic products	(5)	1.4	4.0	38.0	36.3	39.6	9.5	14.3	12.4
Furniture and finished lumber products	2.5	1.2	2.0	19.6	15.8	17.0	42.4	46.5	43.4
Paper and allied products	------	------	.4	39.1	30.9	30.5	5.3	6.7	5.7
Chemicals and allied products	1.3	.3	.4	39.0	28.9	30.1	14.3	14.3	12.1
Products of petroleum and coal	7.6	2.3	1.7	18.6	21.4	25.9	5.2	1.5	1.4
Rubber products	1.8	7.6	10.9	15.2	13.3	15.5	14.8	8.1	12.8
Leather and leather products	3.3	2.9	2.5	23.6	17.9	19.0	32.0	39.4	38.7
Stone, clay, and glass products [1]	.1	.2	.9	48.2	20.8	21.1	4.5	14.5	11.9
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	.3	.3	.3	34.1	13.3	13.2	4.2	5.1	4.8
Nonferrous metals and their products	.3	.2	.4	27.6	20.7	21.2	8.2	10.7	7.8
Electrical machinery	2.9	1.0	1.2	32.3	34.4	33.5	6.2	7.2	6.7
Machinery (except electrical)	14.0	9.5	7.4	17.5	17.9	18.1	11.5	9.5	10.1
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	------	------	------	37.4	33.4	41.7	48.8	45.3	39.9
Miscellaneous industries	2.9	1.4	1.9	35.8	36.8	36.5	27.4	26.0	21.8

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 1043.—Manufacturers' Sales—Distribution, by Primary Channels, by Industry Groups: 1929, 1935, and 1939—Continued

Industry group	Percent of distributed sales made to—continued: Industrial, etc., users			Consumers at retail			Percent of distributed sales negotiated through agents, brokers, etc.		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
Total, all groups	**27.5**	**26.4**	**25.2**	**1.8**	**2.3**	**1.8**	**9.5**	**12.6**	**9.0**
Food and kindred products	6.9	8.6	8.0	4.4	4.9	3.8	10.6	13.6	10.7
Tobacco manufactures	.1	.5	.5	.3	.1	(3)	1.7	.5	.5
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	36.6	42.9	36.1	.3	.2	.3	28.7	43.8	25.7
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	11.4	13.6	11.4	5.3	3.5	2.0	4.0	5.2	3.5
Lumber and timber basic products	47.6	34.7	29.6	(6)	6.2	5.8	9.9	19.1	19.7
Furniture and finished lumber products	28.8	28.8	29.6	2.2	2.7	2.5	13.5	10.4	7.3
Paper and allied products	51.8	51.6	48.2	(3)	.1	.3	8.0	5.5	9.8
Chemicals and allied products	32.0	33.9	31.5	2.3	2.3	2.8	15.9	14.9	10.5
Products of petroleum and coal	8.5	7.0	3.6	(3)	.1	.2	2.4	1.3	3.0
Rubber products	28.5	35.3	31.5	.2	.1	.1	2.6	2.2	2.2
Leather and leather products	21.5	21.9	21.4	.4	.2	.2	5.5	7.2	7.2
Stone, clay, and glass products [1]	38.7	34.1	35.2	1.8	3.2	2.6	7.6	6.6	6.1
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	55.5	59.3	55.9	(3)	.4	.2	6.5	11.9	6.7
Nonferrous metals and their products	56.4	60.6	44.2	1.6	.9	1.0	4.4	3.7	4.0
Electrical machinery	37.4	27.1	25.1	.4	.6	.4	6.2	6.8	7.1
Machinery (except electrical)	47.0	45.4	43.4	(3)	.6	.8	4.6	7.8	8.5
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	13.8	21.3	17.5	(7)	(6)	.1	8.9	.5	5.0
Miscellaneous industries	24.9	22.3	22.5	1.9	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.6	5.6

[1] In 1929, sales to or through wholesale branches and sales to retailers for resale were combined for the most part with sales to wholesalers and jobbers.
[2] Includes sales to export intermediaries.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[4] Includes 16.5 percent "sales to converters."
[5] Combined with wholesalers and jobbers.
[6] Combined with retailers.
[7] Combined with industrial, etc., users.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. V, Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales.

No. 1044.—Manufacturers' Sales—Distribution, by Primary Channels, by Industry Groups: 1939

[Sales in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1043]

Industry group	Plants reporting	Total distributed sales and interplant transfers	Interplant transfers	Distributed sales made to—: Total	Own wholesale branches or offices	Own retail stores
Total, all groups	**145,544**	**54,675.6**	**4,381.7**	**50,293.9**	**11,255.0**	**1,046.8**
Food and kindred products	50,409	11,739.1	403.7	11,335.4	2,436.6	516.1
Tobacco manufactures	759	1,330.9	10.8	1,320.2	396.9	.4
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	5,159	3,678.2	269.9	3,408.3	388.5	6.2
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	14,041	3,052.6	32.0	3,020.6	198.7	112.7
Lumber and timber basic products	10,262	1,113.4	45.7	1,067.7	90.7	42.2
Furniture and finished lumber products	8,372	1,252.2	20.2	1,232.0	93.9	22.7
Paper and allied products	3,254	2,034.9	292.5	1,742.4	257.1	6.0
Chemicals and allied products	8,954	3,893.6	209.6	3,684.0	1,192.0	40.1
Products of petroleum and coal	989	3,043.2	222.8	2,820.4	1,684.9	40.5
Rubber products	595	985.8	21.5	964.3	278.5	95.7
Leather and leather products	3,287	1,373.5	88.3	1,285.3	231.8	31.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	6,910	1,480.4	46.2	1,434.2	398.6	11.8
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	8,791	6,579.8	1,031.5	5,548.3	1,203.0	12.6
Nonferrous metals and their products	5,083	2,401.3	328.6	2,072.7	630.6	6.3
Electrical machinery	1,995	1,775.3	146.1	1,629.2	525.1	19.2
Machinery (except electrical)	7,918	3,244.3	82.2	3,162.1	657.4	49.0
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1,109	4,190.4	1,104.2	3,086.2	399.3	11.5
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	194	318.9	4.8	314.1	2.4	----------
Miscellaneous industries	7,463	1,187.6	21.0	1,166.6	189.0	22.3

No. 1044.—Manufacturers' Sales—Distribution, by Primary Channels, by Industry Groups: 1939—Continued

Industry group	Distributed sales made to—continued					
	Wholesalers and jobbers	Export intermediaries	Retailers for resale	Export, direct to buyers in other countries	Industrial, etc., users	Consumers at retail
Total, all groups	**12,652.4**	**457.4**	**9,841.0**	**1,147.0**	**13,062.1**	**832.3**
Food and kindred products	3,304.4	53.0	3,677.3	98.9	836.4	412.7
Tobacco manufactures	818.4	.4	91.5	5.1	6.5	.9
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	[1] 1,357.7	12.2	548.7	18.5	1,057.4	19.0
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	421.1	14.1	1,994.4	4.9	223.8	51.0
Lumber and timber basic products	398.6	18.8	131.1	12.9	312.2	61.3
Furniture and finished lumber products	213.4	5.6	513.4	7.5	344.5	31.0
Paper and allied products	519.1	10.0	97.9	16.0	831.5	4.9
Chemicals and allied products	731.8	21.9	323.8	62.4	1,211.5	100.4
Products of petroleum and coal	598.1	96.4	51.4	139.9	190.6	18.5
Rubber products	139.8	6.5	127.8	33.1	281.8	1.0
Leather and leather products	239.7	2.3	492.9	12.2	272.1	2.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	286.7	6.7	164.3	18.7	511.2	36.3
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	697.8	41.6	249.4	115.5	3,210.1	18.4
Nonferrous metals and their products	290.8	11.7	125.9	19.3	969.3	18.8
Electrical machinery	519.1	11.9	105.5	44.4	398.4	5.5
Machinery (except electrical)	636.5	49.0	172.6	267.2	1,309.6	20.7
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1,117.7	69.7	753.4	119.4	607.7	7.4
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	23.2	18.7	18.6	111.9	138.8	.5
Miscellaneous industries	338.5	6.9	201.3	39.1	348.4	21.0

Industry group	Percent distributed sales made to—								
	Total	Own wholesale branches or offices	Own retail stores	Wholesalers and jobbers	Export intermediaries	Retailers for resale	Export, direct to buyers in other countries	Industrial, etc., users	Consumers at retail
Total, all groups	**100.0**	**22.4**	**2.1**	**25.1**	**0.9**	**19.6**	**2.3**	**26.0**	**1.6**
Food and kindred products	100.0	21.5	4.6	29.1	.5	32.4	.9	7.4	3.6
Tobacco manufactures	100.0	30.1	(2)	62.0	(2)	6.9	.4	.5	.1
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	100.0	11.4	.2	[1] 39.8	.4	16.1	.5	31.0	.6
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	100.0	6.6	3.7	13.9	.5	66.0	.2	7.4	1.7
Lumber and timber basic products	100.0	8.5	4.0	37.3	1.8	12.3	1.2	29.2	5.7
Furniture and finished lumber products	100.0	7.6	1.8	17.3	.5	41.7	.6	28.0	2.5
Paper and allied products	100.0	14.8	.3	29.8	.6	5.6	.9	47.7	.3
Chemicals and allied products	100.0	32.3	1.1	19.9	.6	8.8	1.7	32.9	2.7
Products of petroleum and coal	100.0	59.7	1.4	21.2	3.4	1.8	5.0	6.8	.7
Rubber products	100.0	28.9	9.9	14.5	.7	13.3	3.4	29.2	.1
Leather and leather products	100.0	18.0	2.4	18.6	.2	38.4	1.0	21.2	.2
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	27.8	.8	20.0	.5	11.5	1.3	35.6	2.5
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	100.0	21.7	.2	12.6	.7	4.5	2.1	57.9	.3
Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	30.4	.3	14.0	.6	6.1	.9	46.8	.9
Electrical machinery	100.0	32.2	1.2	31.9	.7	6.5	2.7	24.5	.3
Machinery (except electrical)	100.0	20.8	1.6	20.1	1.5	5.5	8.4	41.4	.7
Automobiles and automobile equipment	100.0	12.9	.4	36.2	2.3	24.4	3.9	19.7	.2
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	100.0	.8	-------	7.4	5.9	5.9	35.6	44.2	.2
Miscellaneous industries	100.0	16.2	1.9	29.0	.6	17.3	3.3	29.9	1.8

[1] Includes $412,709,000 (12.1 percent) "Sales to converters."
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. V, *Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales.*

No. 1045.—Wholesale Trade—Sales and Stocks: 1929 to 1947

[In millions of dollars]

Year	All establishments		Nondurable goods establishments		Durable goods establishments		Service and limited function wholesalers' sales
	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	
1929	66, 983		49, 213		17, 770		29, 288
1930	53, 663						23, 275
1931	40, 565						17, 600
1932	30, 783						13, 315
1933	30, 032		24, 238		5, 794		12, 891
1934	33, 380						14, 990
1935	42, 803		32, 792		10, 011		18, 350
1936	52, 170	3, 627	38, 644	2, 264	13, 526	1, 363	22, 293
1937	57, 609	3, 890	42, 188	2, 236	15, 421	1, 654	25, 026
1938	50, 016	3, 319	37, 787	1, 972	12, 229	1, 347	21, 299
1939	55, 266	3, 549	40, 162	2, 105	15, 104	1, 444	23, 642
1940	61, 767	3, 730	43, 441	2, 133	18, 326	1, 597	26, 366
1941	83, 569	4, 697	55, 765	2, 796	27, 804	1, 901	34, 164
1942	93, 231	3, 992	68, 177	2, 568	25, 054	1, 424	36, 908
1943	99, 290	3, 965	78, 098	2, 549	21, 192	1, 416	40, 164
1944	103, 403	4, 002	82, 292	2, 574	21, 111	1, 428	41, 795
1945	105, 386	4, 275	83, 640	2, 684	21, 746	1, 591	43, 262
1946	131, 499	5, 939	99, 856	3, 636	31, 643	2, 303	55, 088
1947	154, 976	7, 499	113, 452	4, 194	41, 524	3, 305	63, 362

Source: For 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade. For other years, estimates by Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce from official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 1046.—Wholesale Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1939

Type of operation and kind of business	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, including pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]	Stocks on hand end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
Total	200, 573	55, 265, 640	5, 518, 456	133, 698	1, 561, 948	2, 624, 203	3, 872, 385
Service and limited-function wholesalers	101, 627	23, 641, 924	3, 023, 627	72, 150	933, 239	1, 529, 598	2, 653, 420
Wholesale merchants	91, 323	18, 688, 897	2, 540, 959	66, 351	805, 772	1, 287, 615	1, 995, 501
Voluntary group wholesalers	703	753, 586	85, 586	170	30, 177	47, 808	116, 146
Converters (textile)	631	425, 167	41, 152	287	9, 190	21, 069	63, 898
Export merchants	586	778, 001	59, 537	360	9, 414	18, 848	93, 289
Importers	2, 158	1, 379, 575	114, 418	1, 302	22, 006	53, 411	194, 173
Industrial distributors	1, 471	729, 650	121, 687	183	40, 489	71, 011	155, 163
Cash-and-carry wholesalers	1, 198	108, 902	5, 994	775	2, 360	2, 835	7, 412
Drop shippers or desk jobbers	937	474, 891	30, 380	386	5, 148	14, 490	703
Wagon distributors	2, 398	80, 259	9, 813	2, 336	3, 285	3, 958	1, 985
Retailer-cooperative warehouses	222	222, 996	14, 101		5, 398	8, 553	25, 150
Manufacturers' sales branches (with stocks)	12, 977	8, 846, 940	1, 191, 188	260	265, 602	534, 679	681, 526
Manufacturers' sales offices (without stocks)	5, 119	4, 679, 262	324, 175	125	48, 739	134, 247	
Petroleum bulk stations and terminals	30, 825	[2] 3, 807, 908	420, 646	23, 061	98, 816	156, 366	235, 596
Independent bulk stations	6, 357	[2] 627, 674	76, 126	5, 295	21, 808	30, 900	27, 877
Commission stations	17, 530	[2] 1, 080, 479	[3] 108, 084	17, 486	21, 579	24, 190	71, 725
Salary stations	6, 053	[2] 1, 739, 676	205, 199	271	47, 828	87, 983	106, 287
Cooperative bulk stations	665	[2] 37, 962	5, 057		2, 146	2, 946	2, 525
Distributing terminals	220	[2] 322, 117	26, 180	9	5, 455	10, 347	27, 182
Agents and brokers	20, 903	11, 201, 035	307, 752	18, 609	78, 511	154, 731	72, 125
Auction companies	649	434, 283	14, 062	790	10, 205	7, 828	2, 058
Brokers (merchandise)	4, 710	3, 390 695	51, 327	4, 240	10, 724	23, 828	11, 855
Commission merchants	2, 758	2, 748, 072	69, 163	2, 679	16, 982	34, 018	22, 748
Export agents	654	571, 449	16, 591	437	5, 034	8, 308	3, 836
Import agents	394	343, 105	6, 698	289	1, 265	3, 488	5, 741
Manufacturers' agents (with stocks)	1, 907	252, 056	29, 372	1, 379	8, 332	16, 937	11, 894
Manufacturers' agents (without stocks)	7, 871	1, 144, 961	46, 138	7, 421	11, 170	20, 192	
Selling agents	1, 487	1, 741, 777	64, 132	959	11, 456	33, 740	12, 910
Other agents	473	574, 637	10, 269	415	3, 343	6, 392	1, 083

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

[2] Includes taxes.

[3] Represents commissions only.

No. 1046.—Wholesale Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses incl. pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
Assemblers (mainly farm products)	**29,122**	**3,088,571**	**251,068**	**19,493**	**137,041**	**114,582**	**229,718**
Assemblers of farm products	9,866	792,159	50,432	10,171	27,614	20,079	110,519
Commission buyers	1,523	121,704	3,941	1,532	1,872	1,453	1,844
Cooperative marketing associations	2,583	611,029	70,048	--------	39,676	34,747	32,729
Cooperative sales agencies	191	578,939	17,572	--------	4,709	7,996	16,599
Cream stations	3,870	48,564	3,901	3,053	2,448	1,702	307
Country grain elevators:							
Independent	3,180	271,154	15,975	2,545	7,572	7,066	20,101
Line	4,061	226,917	15,877	474	8,545	7,711	23,105
Cooperative	1,843	196,430	10,828	--------	5,018	5,369	14,739
Packers and shippers	2,005	241,675	62,494	1,718	39,587	28,459	9,775
SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALERS							
Amusement and sporting goods	**1,342**	**151,684**	**32,000**	**864**	**9,436**	**16,449**	**22,720**
Bicycles and supplies	45	5,219	950	19	350	515	977
Cameras and photographic supplies	113	16,019	3,672	65	1,035	1,802	2,942
Motion picture equipment and supplies (except films)	66	10,197	1,596	15	439	797	1,242
Motion picture film exchanges	214	27,205	6,843	64	1,679	4,127	2,873
Sporting goods	231	36,998	6,855	118	2,089	3,331	6,610
Toys, novelties, and fireworks	534	44,524	9,475	468	3,011	4,488	6,070
All other	139	11,522	2,609	115	833	1,389	2,006
Automotive	**7,964**	**1,995,286**	**218,578**	**5,236**	**72,004**	**115,136**	**154,058**
Automobiles (new and used)	572	1,324,214	66,762	218	17,391	32,164	31,853
Trucks and tractors	579	70,024	11,822	415	4,005	6,577	8,990
Automotive accessories and equipment	2,860	250,846	60,198	1,851	22,261	33,156	50,927
Automotive parts	3,318	256,748	67,181	2,245	24,808	37,374	51,644
Tires and tubes	635	84,454	12,615	507	3,539	5,865	10,644
Beer, wines, and liquors	**6,232**	**1,249,164**	**161,598**	**4,507**	**45,175**	**73,677**	**121,471**
Beer and ale	4,812	502,111	77,363	3,854	23,365	31,938	19,869
Wines and liquors	1,420	747,053	84,235	653	21,810	41,739	101,602
Chemicals and paints	**1,680**	**281,002**	**49,801**	**785**	**11,891**	**24,067**	**37,619**
Dyestuffs	69	28,486	4,947	29	780	2,570	2,770
Explosives	49	2,824	400	25	119	173	288
Industrial chemicals	287	112,137	15,204	87	2,796	6,947	10,304
Naval stores	29	19,177	2,287	10	378	643	1,459
Paints and varnishes	623	51,608	11,706	328	3,432	5,968	8,166
Paints with glass and/or wallpaper	311	28,675	7,907	136	2,591	4,012	6,229
All other	312	38,095	7,350	170	1,795	3,754	8,403
Clothing and furnishings	**4,178**	**700,501**	**101,023**	**3,444**	**26,125**	**49,471**	**87,030**
Clothing and furnishings (general line)	446	64,127	9,524	428	3,173	4,912	11,641
Men's and boys'	1,180	152,944	21,682	1,048	5,791	10,550	23,467
Women's and children's	1,110	225,046	35,078	819	8,513	17,200	19,025
Furs, dressed, and fur clothing	501	63,925	7,672	455	1,373	3,422	7,364
Millinery and millinery supplies	478	76,204	11,978	345	3,458	5,905	8,401
Shoes and other footwear	463	118,255	15,089	349	3,817	7,482	17,132
Coal and coke	**919**	**512,835**	**41,708**	**293**	**9,485**	**19,667**	**31,641**
Drugs (general line)	**297**	**363,621**	**47,410**	**39**	**16,710**	**27,504**	**56,734**
Service wholesalers (without liquor)	226	257,456	34,205	26	12,020	19,743	39,889
Service wholesalers (with liquor)	45	72,329	9,971	8	3,261	5,666	12,251
Cooperatives and voluntary groups	26	33,836	3,234	5	1,429	2,095	4,594
Drugs and drug sundries (specialty lines)	**1,321**	**157,190**	**41,614**	**774**	**10,965**	**17,525**	**20,216**
Proprietary medicines	422	46,302	9,747	231	2,883	4,665	6,209
Toiletries	387	49,245	18,579	172	5,244	8,411	5,479
Drug specialties and sundries	512	61,643	13,288	371	2,838	4,449	8,528
Dry goods (general line)	**222**	**206,983**	**31,213**	**124**	**11,035**	**18,051**	**39,928**
Dry goods (specialty lines)	**3,875**	**981,468**	**115,502**	**2,831**	**29,865**	**59,032**	**148,795**
Hosiery and lingerie	422	86,204	9,465	363	2,483	4,624	10,049
Notions	973	113,874	21,913	731	7,209	12,330	19,331
Piece goods:							
General line	54	18,493	2,652	47	712	1,388	3,353
Cotton	519	237,647	24,149	350	5,797	12,060	40,432
Silk, linen, rayon, and velvet	801	301,044	28,309	487	6,368	14,440	39,909
Woolen and worsted	366	97,261	10,874	285	2,300	4,692	13,845
Other	407	89,398	12,091	279	3,141	6,369	15,175
Other dry goods specialties	333	37,547	6,049	289	1,855	3,129	6,701

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1046.—Wholesale Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

Type of operation and kind of business	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, incl. pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALERS—continued							
Electrical goods	3,072	788,024	130,660	1,555	37,821	71,599	83,485
Electrical merchandise (general line)	455	300,377	40,271	49	11,706	23,635	26,988
Apparatus and equipment	207	24,214	5,490	124	1,683	3,097	3,039
Wiring supplies and construction materials	955	126,738	22,143	565	7,140	12,053	17,048
Radios and equipment	668	112,435	21,313	438	6,081	10,853	13,575
Refrigerators and equipment (household)	159	118,018	20,116	53	4,813	10,653	9,742
All other	628	106,242	21,327	326	6,398	11,308	13,093
Farm products—raw materials	2,086	1,628,706	112,108	1,569	24,507	37,871	284,679
Cotton	229	408,574	33,919	208	2,808	6,607	74,790
Grains	397	522,447	25,475	210	5,224	8,885	94,216
Hides, skins, and raw furs	686	193,688	14,740	530	3,579	6,564	24,569
Horses and mules	28	7,078	336	33	123	101	225
Livestock	107	8,490	1,076	103	376	347	280
Silk (raw)	15	81,006	2,114	8	188	744	10,752
Tobacco (leaf)	191	86,489	13,084	124	8,088	6,855	32,258
Wool and mohair	166	194,242	12,492	153	1,373	4,291	29,734
All other	267	126,692	8,872	200	2,748	3,477	17,855
Farm products—consumer goods	10,945	2,110,766	274,726	10,296	89,944	132,283	47,466
Dairy products	2,164	485,198	111,486	1,325	33,526	55,504	9,936
Dairy and poultry products	760	241,480	20,918	633	6,936	10,827	9,657
Poultry and poultry products	1,635	241,236	22,216	1,657	8,683	10,058	6,150
Fruits and vegetables (fresh)	5,449	990,528	108,828	5,762	36,391	50,766	20,172
Fresh fruits only	905	146,965	10,701	892	4,150	4,825	1,261
All other	32	5,359	577	27	258	303	290
Farm supplies	1,477	333,844	45,248	1,075	14,405	19,784	44,587
Feed	782	130,199	14,090	642	5,075	6,541	8,593
Fertilizer	99	37,827	5,580	61	613	1,126	7,694
Seeds	415	101,419	19,317	261	6,583	9,096	23,319
All other	181	64,399	6,261	111	2,134	3,021	4,981
Furniture and house furnishings	2,214	373,464	64,405	1,448	17,990	33,372	70,838
China, glassware, and crockery	339	36,777	9,266	208	2,592	4,773	7,004
Floor coverings	487	149,584	20,628	249	5,216	10,696	32,828
Furniture (general line)	49	10,476	2,197	26	754	1,157	1,615
Furniture (household)	333	47,660	9,989	175	2,685	4,910	7,602
Furniture (office)	51	3,052	526	36	156	255	290
House furnishings (except as specified)	827	106,017	16,715	680	4,910	8,707	18,142
Musical instruments and sheet music	128	19,898	5,084	74	1,677	2,874	3,357
Groceries (general line)	3,942	2,185,736	206,862	1,558	75,975	112,922	300,018
Not sponsoring cooperative or voluntary groups	2,786	1,310,164	125,924	1,406	47,391	66,916	177,728
Voluntary group wholesalers	638	658,253	69,582	149	24,385	39,501	101,395
Retailer-cooperative warehouses	136	154,651	8,118	--------	3,015	4,808	15,838
Cash-and-carry depots	382	62,668	3,238	3	1,184	1,697	5,057
Groceries and foods (specialty lines)	12,045	1,892,033	266,482	10,450	81,954	124,381	149,628
Breakfast cereals	34	22,078	9,663	8	837	1,372	2,185
Canned foods	430	111,537	11,941	295	3,390	5,668	14,680
Coffee, tea, and spices	703	173,980	30,070	464	7,663	13,605	21,977
Coffee roasting and spice grinding	306	136,988	28,616	162	7,976	12,909	16,761
Confectionery	2,089	132,682	17,494	2,004	6,724	8,051	9,440
Fish and sea foods	1,182	131,248	26,089	981	8,549	12,236	6,601
Flour	323	45,830	5,235	223	1,442	2,340	2,657
Fruits and vegetables (frosted)	32	8,447	832	24	238	402	309
Meats and provisions	2,552	519,593	57,590	2,503	18,032	29,196	10,838
Other food and grocery specialties	4,394	609,650	78,952	3,786	27,103	38,602	64,180
Hardware	1,343	592,000	108,924	607	39,423	64,556	146,595
General line (with industrial department)	409	396,746	72,037	76	26,299	43,553	98,909
General line (without industrial department)	363	142,794	25,310	143	9,404	14,749	35,898
Specialty lines	571	52,460	11,577	388	3,720	6,254	11,788

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1046.—Wholesale Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

Type of operation and kind of business	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, incl. pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALERS—continued							
Jewelry	**1,805**	**234,054**	**41,147**	**1,564**	**9,726**	**19,741**	**56,172**
Jewelry (general line)	195	62,312	10,668	139	2,649	5,514	14,759
Clocks and watches	178	44,653	8,418	131	1,366	3,398	5,122
Diamonds and other precious stones	427	46,873	4,810	429	729	1,959	19,375
All other	1,005	80,216	17,251	865	4,982	8,870	16,916
Lumber and construction materials	**3,303**	**804,392**	**122,630**	**1,498**	**35,961**	**63,029**	**80,308**
Builders' supplies (general line)	189	67,773	10,722	74	4,061	5,822	8,426
Lumber	1,236	378,222	41,974	648	10,770	20,160	29,345
Lumber and millwork	154	50,376	7,401	61	2,384	4,147	6,187
Millwork	280	59,012	12,929	99	4,186	7,763	11,097
Brick, tile, and terra cotta	145	18,700	2,948	73	714	1,422	1,231
Cement, lime, and plaster	102	22,532	3,511	27	900	1,693	750
Glass	282	32,143	9,421	171	3,451	5,907	6,264
All other	915	175,634	33,724	345	9,495	16,115	17,008
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	**9,743**	**1,281,692**	**257,594**	**5,501**	**78,309**	**140,672**	**208,684**
Commercial equipment and supplies:							
Office machines and equipment	216	22,291	5,215	157	2,192	2,938	3,184
Restaurant and hotel supply houses	438	48,298	11,406	322	3,936	6,218	8,192
Garage and filling station equipment	169	9,877	2,537	127	854	1,339	1,327
Soda fountain equipment and supplies	29	1,846	431	24	125	183	201
Store machines	49	2,961	484	42	170	232	231
Store fixtures and equipment	401	20,790	5,528	230	1,847	3,158	2,333
All other	341	30,759	6,516	221	2,145	3,602	3,036
Farm and dairy:							
Dairy equipment	109	19,705	3,606	61	997	1,864	2,072
Farm implements	21	2,965	649	14	237	385	625
Farm machinery and equipment	189	36,725	5,527	88	1,542	2,615	4,793
Industrial machinery, equipment, and supplies:							
Industrial (general line)	116	70,267	13,230	27	4,094	7,776	13,814
Belting, hose, and packing	211	18,837	4,576	95	1,273	2,568	2,216
Construction (except road building)	153	23,943	5,422	49	1,602	3,266	4,655
Road building	251	72,613	14,003	95	3,420	7,259	11,247
Machine tools	128	27,699	4,428	76	1,082	2,473	3,140
Mine and mill supplies	415	99,851	19,110	167	5,871	10,883	18,173
Oil well supply houses	896	179,770	18,827	218	5,137	9,343	31,318
Power plant and power transmission	89	11,632	2,110	40	631	1,291	1,359
Printing and lithographing (except paper)	157	12,797	3,734	106	1,295	2,277	1,968
Rope, cordage, and twine	57	13,441	1,916	21	501	1,023	1,408
Textile	84	10,359	2,308	49	667	1,233	1,705
Used machinery and equipment	290	16,125	4,335	250	1,423	2,191	3,606
All other	1,575	180,158	36,330	942	10,689	19,970	26,013
Professional equipment and supplies:							
Dental supply houses	330	33,788	9,674	155	3,400	5,567	8,064
Religious supply houses	94	8,325	2,279	73	720	1,220	2,281
School equipment and supplies	138	22,271	5,515	72	1,927	2,833	3,630
Surgical, medical, and hospital	383	51,512	13,624	183	4,233	8,337	9,199
All other	117	14,642	3,503	58	1,175	2,071	3,030
Service equipment and supplies:							
Barber and beauty supply houses	859	44,593	14,492	677	5,112	7,346	9,060
Laundry and dry cleaning	206	35,091	7,257	82	1,831	3,791	3,691
Tailors' supplies	64	2,809	565	67	203	280	598
Undertakers' supplies	107	4,545	1,277	66	417	616	741
Upholsterers' supplies	210	29,717	6,972	114	1,912	3,553	6,611
All other	607	35,608	8,583	444	3,111	4,908	5,909
Transportation equipment and supplies:							
Aircraft and aeronautical	13	18,039	1,114	1	305	580	1,439
Railroad	68	25,055	6,004	19	854	2,962	3,314
Marine	149	21,020	4,284	62	1,295	2,407	4,298
Other	14	968	223	7	84	114	203

[1] Employees and payroll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1046.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, including pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALERS—continued							
Metals and metal work (except scrap)	1,017	515,975	61,660	479	16,390	32,620	63,741
Building metal work	135	13,289	2,709	95	1,003	1,482	1,779
Iron and steel products (general line)	96	139,442	17,515	30	4,547	9,588	16,385
Iron and steel products (semifinished)	63	15,337	2,727	20	653	1,463	2,405
Iron and steel products (flat)	204	73,392	14,574	69	3,803	7,455	15,016
Wire and wire products	65	7,147	1,545	38	431	777	1,202
Iron and steel finished products, n. e. c.	290	55,833	11,641	157	3,427	6,372	9,757
Copper	38	49,545	2,050	19	455	1,093	3,813
All other	126	161,990	8,899	51	2,071	4,390	13,384
Paper and its products	2,898	574,973	99,217	1,693	30,913	56,490	74,566
Wrapping or coarse paper and products	1,675	297,438	51,255	1,126	16,437	29,129	42,108
Printing and writing papers	427	210,261	29,880	121	8,163	17,765	22,137
Stationery and stationery supplies	515	46,551	11,149	330	4,189	6,376	5,932
Wallpaper	281	20,723	6,933	116	2,124	3,220	4,389
Petroleum and its products	1,275	196,734	25,207	817	6,530	11,525	10,408
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	2,225	379,975	69,952	1,036	21,956	37,474	63,181
Plumbing and heating (general line)	675	185,102	32,118	207	10,243	17,206	31,590
Heating (including stoves and ranges)	368	36,058	8,581	190	2,648	4,609	4,587
Plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies	927	134,095	23,366	506	7,350	12,407	24,147
All other	255	24,720	5,887	133	1,715	3,252	2,857
Tobacco and products (except leaf)	2,717	1,106,215	54,074	2,337	18,480	26,946	49,427
Waste materials	6,059	656,000	96,470	5,956	42,020	46,040	57,201
Iron and steel scrap	1,869	334,136	42,382	1,741	15,889	18,949	22,808
Junk and scrap (general line)	1,893	93,031	17,251	2,060	9,502	8,330	10,434
Waste paper, rags, and rubber	1,128	135,305	25,131	1,002	11,682	13,169	13,576
Nonferrous metals	395	50,137	5,239	381	2,079	2,549	4,425
All other	774	43,391	6,467	772	2,808	3,043	5,958
All other products	5,431	1,387,607	145,814	3,814	48,244	77,714	142,224
Books, periodicals, and newspapers	866	168,572	30,662	497	12,546	17,388	9,300
Flowers and nursery stock	734	42,987	8,634	679	2,901	4,365	2,426
Forest products (except lumber)	594	49,794	8,947	505	3,308	4,196	5,467
General merchandise	156	515,937	29,616	93	9,256	16,068	34,216
Leather and shoe findings	955	116,362	14,892	806	3,994	6,914	20,842
Leather goods	145	13,678	2,783	96	883	1,664	2,397
Oils and greases (animal and vegetable)	87	71,051	5,529	31	844	2,457	9,688
Optical goods	572	42,317	15,176	225	6,289	9,607	6,629
Textiles and materials (other than dry goods)	301	51,782	5,971	264	2,453	3,406	8,232
Yarns	181	73,797	6,571	120	1,370	3,014	9,719
Miscellaneous kinds of business	840	241,330	17,033	498	4,400	8,635	33,308
MANUFACTURERS' SALES BRANCHES (WITH STOCKS)							
Amusement and sporting goods	398	270,825	34,746	2	12,154	21,208	13,831
Automotive	937	725,709	86,277	12	22,417	45,980	75,419
Beer, wines, and liquors	409	274,265	52,285	5	6,341	15,532	10,810
Chemicals and paints	663	556,135	82,460	9	13,995	33,163	44,524
Clothing and furnishings	297	300,302	39,108	59	8,071	18,161	32,929
Coal and coke	6	6,461	1,279	--------	250	455	1,364
Drugs and drug sundries	237	202,097	55,832	4	8,439	18,269	19,007
Dry goods (specialty lines)	213	210,082	23,519	17	5,624	13,036	29,319
Electrical goods	393	643,067	49,106	4	12,546	29,274	29,266
Farm products—consumer goods	610	199,200	34,299	3	6,619	11,321	11,313
Farm supplies	122	52,472	7,184	6	1,501	2,723	2,957
Furniture and house furnishings	285	131,625	18,436	4	3,975	8,634	11,724
Groceries and foods (specialty lines)	2,592	2,333,306	259,640	31	57,674	104,219	93,974
Hardware	98	24,412	4,864	--------	1,469	2,728	3,461
Jewelry	31	53,478	4,055	1	879	2,183	3,303
Lumber and construction materials	353	238,475	33,618	13	9,286	18,350	23,484
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	3,333	976,464	192,008	45	53,586	108,340	135,634
Metals and metal work (except scrap)	481	469,922	38,680	2	9,634	19,492	52,412
Paper and its products	317	177,454	29,303	1	6,051	12,183	14,361
Petroleum and its products	56	21,262	4,596	--------	894	2,236	2,466
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	519	251,633	39,037	9	10,115	18,479	30,433
Tobacco and products (except leaf)	44	446,489	62,051	6	4,353	8,437	11,769
All other products	583	281,805	38,805	27	9,739	20,276	27,766

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1046.—Wholesale Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

Type of operation and kind of business	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, including pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]	Stocks on hand end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
MANUFACTURERS' SALES OFFICES (WITHOUT STOCKS)							
Amusement and sporting goods	66	49,731	5,727	--------	1,492	3,156	--------
Automotive	59	65,369	6,842	--------	870	2,308	--------
Beer, wines, and liquors	89	132,530	17,738	--------	1,647	4,541	--------
Chemicals and paints	181	248,997	39,683	7	4,035	11,188	--------
Clothing and furnishings	241	121,306	12,309	63	2,166	6,440	--------
Coal and coke	5	16,199	453	--------	56	245	--------
Drugs and drug sundries	54	50,153	11,166	6	1,041	2,985	--------
Dry goods (specialty lines)	131	220,664	11,877	5	2,019	6,079	--------
Electrical goods	252	217,758	10,252	3	1,727	5,475	--------
Farm products—consumer goods	75	21,682	2,208	3	325	548	--------
Farm supplies	20	11,696	827	--------	142	422	--------
Furniture and house furnishings	131	67,840	6,836	12	969	2,878	--------
Groceries and foods (specialty lines)	810	346,375	60,514	3	7,391	15,968	--------
Hardware	55	16,088	1,357	2	230	713	--------
Jewelry	29	9,569	628	4	105	446	--------
Lumber and construction materials	334	260,790	27,520	4	4,489	12,777	--------
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	1,094	505,669	41,380	6	7,658	21,928	--------
Metals and metal work (except scrap)	530	1,647,674	34,598	--------	6,003	19,077	--------
Paper and its products	309	187,434	10,263	1	2,002	6,442	--------
Petroleum and its products	21	19,620	3,809	--------	306	992	--------
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	210	41,789	5,631	1	1,116	2,781	--------
Tobacco and products (except leaf)	136	279,863	3,118	1	1,074	2,131	--------
All other products	287	140,466	9,439	4	1,876	4,727	--------
PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS							
Petroleum and its products	30,825	3,807,908	420,646	23,061	98,816	156,366	235,596
AGENTS AND BROKERS							
Amusement and sporting goods	192	20,088	1,497	172	336	613	360
Automotive	331	121,426	3,645	289	846	1,856	648
Beer, wines, and liquors	102	30,051	1,167	79	270	471	861
Chemicals and paints	331	116,246	5,000	242	947	2,514	1,127
Clothing and furnishings	1,409	439,389	13,895	1,375	3,601	6,987	1,075
Coal and coke	305	404,269	17,633	77	2,752	8,265	3,010
Drugs and drug sundries	147	34,546	3,005	114	760	1,518	392
Dry goods (general line)	27	219,694	2,136	24	724	1,474	105
Dry goods (specialty lines)	1,470	1,433,117	36,706	1,392	6,833	20,879	5,267
Electrical goods	837	130,532	7,098	737	1,855	3,342	880
Farm products—raw materials	3,091	2,960,657	51,413	3,376	21,136	24,450	23,653
Farm products—consumer goods	1,287	731,026	27,134	1,113	6,750	13,339	3,296
Farm supplies	198	108,108	2,600	145	525	1,349	315
Furniture and house furnishings	789	100,956	6,602	713	1,744	3,206	682
Groceries and foods (specialty lines)	2,729	2,085,424	36,879	2,422	8,185	17,781	12,258
Hardware	392	61,860	2,926	361	757	1,365	309
Jewelry	210	18,737	916	204	156	320	221
Lumber and construction materials	944	213,760	10,833	752	2,261	4,928	709
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	2,890	366,685	32,641	2,361	8,499	18,363	6,299
Metals and metal work (except scrap)	608	359,125	7,648	522	1,611	3,990	3,135
Paper and its products	470	98,607	5,043	362	1,097	2,694	777
Petroleum and its products	146	91,930	2,590	88	386	1,128	78
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	512	53,200	3,865	450	1,062	1,841	626
Tobacco and products (except leaf)	25	16,135	577	32	272	207	124
Waste materials	121	74,181	3,032	82	350	1,152	1,266
All other products	1,340	911,286	21,271	1,125	4,796	10,699	4,652
ASSEMBLERS (MAINLY FARM PRODUCTS)							
Farm products—raw materials	15,639	1,809,317	86,059	8,776	43,368	38,884	195,586
Farm products—consumer goods	12,132	1,148,158	143,775	9,444	78,777	65,867	21,711
Farm supplies	482	35,283	3,501	444	1,589	1,406	3,799
Groceries and foods (specialty lines)	819	92,618	17,309	804	13,093	8,141	8,211
All other products	50	3,195	424	25	214	284	411

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade.

No. 1047.—Wholesale Trade—Summary for 27 Cities: 1939

[Sales, expenses, pay roll, and stocks in thousands of dollars. The wholesale-trade centers covered in the following table were selected on the basis of their volume of wholesale trade in 1935]

City	Number of establishments	Sales: Amount	Sales: Percent gain over 1935	Operating expenses (including pay roll)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Pay roll[1]: Total	Pay roll[1]: Full-time	Pay roll[1]: Part-time	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
Atlanta, Ga	989	465,115	41.6	50,592	489	12,473	22,215	21,977	238	27,121
Baltimore, Md	1,664	578,628	36.3	58,009	1,219	17,715	28,222	27,696	526	35,053
Boston, Mass	3,361	1,634,784	23.0	150,025	1,737	36,298	75,002	73,974	1,028	107,799
Buffalo, N. Y	1,021	430,270	22.9	38,332	527	10,639	19,989	19,741	248	27,014
Chicago, Ill	7,799	4,080,415	24.8	396,914	4,743	95,494	190,205	188,073	2,132	204,908
Cincinnati, Ohio	1,533	647,187	35.6	56,965	995	14,472	27,170	26,810	360	33,292
Cleveland, Ohio	2,226	946,653	39.0	89,402	1,077	23,539	47,127	46,357	770	44,601
Dallas, Tex	1,043	475,454	16.1	52,073	577	13,018	21,741	21,431	310	51,617
Denver, Colo	993	340,989	30.4	33,764	636	9,930	16,408	16,193	215	19,845
Detroit, Mich	2,763	1,304,451	37.2	102,770	1,811	27,350	53,937	53,384	553	48,335
Houston, Tex	845	457,911	38.3	44,617	419	10,904	18,980	18,523	457	43,576
Indianapolis, Ind	846	374,483	22.3	32,925	475	10,056	17,268	17,041	227	18,470
Kansas City, Mo	1,474	762,069	17.3	67,301	947	17,829	31,141	30,587	554	44,254
Los Angeles, Calif	4,808	1,285,265	36.8	146,250	3,758	41,411	73,751	72,439	1,312	102,682
Memphis, Tenn	675	433,254	13.7	32,478	461	8,937	13,675	13,454	221	36,847
Milwaukee, Wis	1,455	412,366	19.6	41,993	707	12,607	22,824	22,534	290	30,178
Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn. (combined)	1,995	941,390	19.4	91,607	1,162	24,154	43,571	42,990	581	95,677
Newark, N. J	1,006	397,832	47.4	45,828	501	13,000	24,328	24,099	229	25,654
New Orleans, La	1,022	437,639	7.8	42,929	556	14,424	21,440	20,853	587	44,865
New York, N. Y	24,042	12,954,252	34.7	1,148,338	15,827	241,405	544,796	540,154	4,642	776,429
Omaha, Nebr	678	390,754	13.4	27,910	397	8,131	13,146	12,987	159	20,580
Philadelphia, Pa	4,073	1,622,100	22.4	157,478	3,190	42,257	77,824	76,629	1,195	94,677
Pittsburgh, Pa	1,745	832,069	33.9	79,099	1,191	20,787	39,519	38,932	587	37,061
Portland, Oreg	956	317,326	18.9	35,293	433	10,337	18,196	17,800	396	28,351
St. Louis, Mo	2,663	1,164,102	31.9	128,315	1,464	34,367	61,253	60,797	456	89,425
San Francisco, Calif	3,359	1,377,614	24.4	161,366	2,643	34,612	70,999	69,741	1,258	112,678
Seattle, Wash	1,500	451,292	36.9	50,438	746	13,449	24,957	24,436	521	33,578

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade.

No. 1048.—Wholesale Trade—Employment by Size of Establishment, Based on Number Employed: 1939

Number of employees per establishment	Establishments: Number	Establishments: Percent of total	Number of employees
Total	**200,573**	**100.0**	**1,561,948**
100 or more	1,396	.7	264,845
20–99	16,060	8.0	604,226
10–19	20,581	10.3	278,402
8–9	8,597	4.3	72,643
6–7	14,712	7.3	94,737
4–5	23,218	11.6	102,979
3	18,762	9.4	56,044
2	25,729	12.8	51,153
1[1]	39,558	19.7	36,919
No paid employees	31,960	15.9	

[1] Or fraction on monthly average basis.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade.

No. 1049.—Wholesale Trade—Summary, by States: 1929, 1935, and 1939

Division and state	Number of establishments			Sales (thousands of dollars)			Operating expenses, including pay roll (thousands of dollars)		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
United States	168,820	176,756	200,573	66,983,024	42,802,913	55,265,640	6,025,583	4,163,480	5,518,456
New England	9,756	9,580	10,107	4,005,910	2,528,497	3,171,487	418,535	265,606	339,782
Maine	986	970	1,032	175,853	127,840	165,848	23,516	17,225	22,304
New Hampshire	325	363	363	60,500	54,069	64,263	8,100	6,562	8,224
Vermont	308	344	383	57,393	53,567	57,112	6,876	7,295	7,778
Massachusetts	6,038	5,739	5,960	2,948,372	1,806,346	2,232,117	295,127	173,736	225,469
Rhode Island	734	683	762	275,357	180,597	239,013	28,077	21,307	25,175
Connecticut	1,365	1,481	1,607	488,435	306,078	413,134	56,839	39,481	50,832
Middle Atlantic	38,045	40,392	45,370	22,702,703	14,296,623	18,931,269	1,960,369	1,364,970	1,804,095
New York	25,202	26,915	30,389	17,143,753	10,846,966	14,508,479	1,416,070	1,005,722	1,327,329
New Jersey	2,334	3,025	3,531	935,521	708,645	1,075,302	110,901	90,195	131,758
Pennsylvania	10,509	10,452	11,450	4,623,429	2,741,012	3,347,488	433,398	269,053	345,008
E. North Central	32,058	35,638	40,634	13,445,712	8,709,015	11,228,015	1,312,127	836,217	1,099,196
Ohio	8,035	9,086	9,588	2,925,525	2,028,552	2,630,784	297,895	211,260	263,441
Indiana	3,726	4,333	4,842	888,816	654,917	847,035	82,615	64,391	87,433
Illinois	11,556	12,009	14,498	6,675,726	3,937,609	4,998,766	652,334	355,797	481,305
Michigan	5,239	6,065	6,908	2,027,341	1,410,767	1,926,474	181,373	132,112	181,782
Wisconsin	3,502	4,145	4,798	928,304	677,170	824,956	97,910	72,657	85,235
W. North Central	28,629	29,526	33,136	8,454,665	4,786,928	5,808,272	655,460	431,591	542,508
Minnesota	5,243	5,695	6,460	1,667,535	1,188,413	1,458,224	127,248	102,970	130,412
Iowa	4,946	5,063	5,802	1,043,316	627,795	790,518	80,817	51,254	69,088
Missouri	6,649	6,691	7,649	3,306,536	1,811,544	2,261,256	291,876	179,601	227,984
North Dakota	2,618	2,435	2,682	261,131	133,808	170,252	19,845	14,334	16,605
South Dakota	1,972	1,899	2,022	236,095	99,262	133,396	16,547	12,267	12,706
Nebraska	2,886	3,122	3,391	1,053,441	527,719	566,975	61,282	37,672	45,270
Kansas	4,315	4,621	5,130	886,611	398,387	427,651	57,875	34,093	40,443
South Atlantic	15,592	15,367	17,426	4,485,643	3,406,153	4,566,652	415,194	328,566	481,127
Delaware	286	262	316	118,087	106,300	157,474	7,329	10,061	21,858
Maryland	2,198	2,316	2,464	711,412	496,017	688,989	70,203	51,880	69,647
Dist. of Columbia	492	629	753	223,401	242,729	347,772	23,583	23,993	33,411
Virginia	2,331	2,123	2,432	621,139	502,951	627,632	64,293	49,621	70,698
West Virginia	1,127	1,251	1,424	341,433	231,076	284,196	36,751	26,956	35,939
North Carolina	2,403	2,458	2,859	695,118	555,396	831,251	58,640	43,795	70,346
South Carolina	1,539	1,422	1,450	333,528	267,122	297,211	22,036	17,734	22,991
Georgia	3,175	2,667	3,032	997,447	605,272	806,238	77,187	58,005	80,481
Florida	2,041	2,239	2,696	444,078	399,290	525,889	55,172	46,521	75,756
E. South Central	7,719	7,594	8,198	2,496,685	1,609,657	1,964,803	188,551	136,436	180,560
Kentucky	2,024	2,057	2,174	500,389	379,597	464,432	46,930	35,391	49,833
Tennessee	2,246	2,626	2,656	1,044,945	745,609	839,529	73,349	57,258	69,911
Alabama	1,737	1,668	1,943	566,403	304,549	415,688	45,398	29,750	41,049
Mississippi	1,712	1,243	1,425	384,948	179,902	245,154	22,874	14,037	19,767
W. South Central	17,526	15,056	18,470	4,739,143	2,696,574	3,457,385	370,047	251,415	339,691
Arkansas	2,045	1,504	1,785	366,510	180,309	248,916	25,368	16,761	21,826
Louisiana	1,726	2,131	2,391	830,965	580,260	706,402	68,063	55,493	68,065
Oklahoma	4,168	3,668	3,998	769,696	404,465	461,519	63,878	36,221	46,213
Texas	9,587	7,753	10,296	2,771,972	1,531,540	2,040,548	212,738	142,940	203,587
Mountain	5,777	6,413	7,300	1,173,657	847,030	1,088,587	114,113	88,458	119,078
Montana	1,243	1,254	1,336	158,227	121,641	130,584	14,342	11,988	13,523
Idaho	673	954	989	97,157	82,195	105,510	9,628	9,380	12,421
Wyoming	283	337	397	34,661	25,698	37,031	3,534	2,866	3,984
Colorado	2,075	1,884	2,296	539,626	324,382	435,126	48,353	30,868	44,356
New Mexico	315	397	542	53,143	45,579	66,387	5,119	4,585	7,767
Arizona	356	541	607	97,024	78,046	96,528	11,031	9,347	12,633
Utah	736	888	957	180,101	154,189	194,172	20,387	17,049	21,326
Nevada	96	158	176	13,718	15,300	23,249	1,719	2,375	3,068
Pacific	13,718	17,190	19,932	5,478,906	3,922,436	5,049,170	591,187	460,221	612,419
Washington	2,588	3,233	3,584	959,164	603,740	767,731	102,866	68,769	91,935
Oregon	1,437	1,615	1,934	465,196	343,443	441,310	51,038	36,550	49,368
California	9,693	12,342	14,414	4,054,546	2,975,253	3,840,129	437,283	354,902	471,116

No. 1049.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1929, 1935, AND 1939—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES			EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (AVERAGE FOR YEAR) [1]			TOTAL PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) [1]			STOCKS ON HAND, END OF YEAR, AT COST (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)
	1929	1935	1939	1929 [2]	1935 [2]	1939 [2]	1929	1935	1939	1939
United States	90,740	97,225	133,698	1,510,494	[3] 1,260,553	1,561,948	2,962,774	[3] 2,022,262	2,624,203	3,872,385
New England	4,897	5,166	5,476	106,152	81,521	94,134	203,583	134,822	168,419	237,973
Maine	542	504	608	7,214	6,271	7,286	11,202	8,427	10,135	18,132
New Hampshire	182	172	198	2,265	2,149	2,534	3,667	3,044	3,735	5,184
Vermont	192	140	209	1,898	2,158	2,354	2,899	2,952	3,434	5,140
Massachusetts	2,848	3,215	3,190	70,142	51,888	59,155	143,777	90,110	112,302	154,986
Rhode Island	432	369	456	7,516	6,328	7,430	14,534	9,936	12,435	20,993
Connecticut	701	766	815	17,117	12,727	15,375	27,504	20,353	26,378	33,538
Middle Atlantic	24,424	25,436	30,176	410,399	351,555	428,388	952,754	662,736	865,077	1,179,702
New York	17,136	16,626	19,577	274,699	243,120	292,807	683,265	487,139	631,525	897,701
New Jersey	1,169	1,570	1,928	26,578	26,386	36,609	54,648	43,225	64,412	77,354
Pennsylvania	6,119	7,240	8,671	109,122	82,049	98,972	214,841	132,372	169,140	204,647
East North Central	16,315	19,732	26,829	334,833	262,920	306,291	676,977	428,040	535,306	645,976
Ohio	4,104	5,323	6,021	79,075	68,394	75,975	151,481	109,535	132,423	150,867
Indiana	2,180	2,183	3,358	24,311	23,263	28,555	42,531	32,469	42,844	58,070
Illinois	5,943	6,611	9,555	158,043	104,740	122,741	338,395	182,989	228,407	257,764
Michigan	2,545	3,580	4,878	44,584	41,587	52,292	94,052	65,653	88,969	105,907
Wisconsin	1,543	2,035	3,017	28,820	24,936	26,728	50,518	37,394	42,663	73,368
West North Central	12,931	13,745	21,845	187,276	144,219	166,649	322,642	208,758	250,878	448,243
Minnesota	2,329	2,585	4,077	36,054	32,079	37,523	62,428	49,564	60,716	130,766
Iowa	2,560	2,619	4,307	26,748	19,753	24,120	40,839	25,515	32,088	47,996
Missouri	3,088	3,740	5,202	77,329	56,576	64,373	144,167	87,798	106,362	157,564
North Dakota	627	588	1,300	5,917	4,935	5,901	9,935	6,395	7,195	22,604
South Dakota	444	534	1,100	5,352	4,478	4,697	8,614	5,469	5,631	12,175
Nebraska	1,551	1,603	2,338	16,882	13,672	15,038	28,047	17,892	20,723	35,464
Kansas	2,332	2,076	3,521	18,994	12,726	14,997	28,612	16,125	18,163	41,674
South Atlantic	8,973	8,546	11,759	122,630	117,143	172,021	197,200	154,894	222,078	361,614
Delaware	200	148	189	2,118	1,899	2,946	3,778	3,175	6,018	4,562
Maryland	1,512	1,744	1,906	21,712	19,164	23,533	32,752	25,456	33,412	41,557
District of Columbia	267	327	437	6,756	8,274	10,250	12,666	13,819	18,388	18,255
Virginia	1,027	1,065	1,500	20,139	18,846	28,236	29,575	23,751	33,971	75,272
West Virginia	563	617	757	10,047	8,835	11,525	19,216	13,161	17,153	26,289
North Carolina	1,625	1,460	2,075	15,745	16,980	30,347	25,679	20,456	33,838	85,248
South Carolina	1,053	809	1,102	6,113	6,128	8,241	10,535	7,630	9,994	16,312
Georgia	1,900	1,371	2,094	21,275	18,444	24,501	36,728	25,601	34,899	53,133
Florida	826	1,005	1,699	18,725	18,573	32,442	26,271	21,845	34,405	40,986
East South Central	4,916	4,329	6,292	58,388	51,445	63,900	94,377	65,345	82,116	197,436
Kentucky	1,437	1,240	1,673	17,725	15,765	19,499	25,872	18,041	23,671	67,664
Tennessee	1,547	1,536	1,912	20,981	19,929	23,171	34,434	27,226	31,353	68,484
Alabama	898	920	1,571	13,428	10,675	14,202	23,551	14,201	18,910	34,923
Mississippi	1,034	633	1,136	6,254	5,076	7,028	10,520	5,877	8,182	26,365
West South Central	10,111	7,618	13,298	99,104	80,237	111,952	167,831	107,293	150,786	313,303
Arkansas	1,579	747	1,468	7,797	6,006	7,890	11,949	7,347	9,643	20,651
Louisiana	827	938	1,434	17,037	17,372	24,024	29,252	23,873	32,822	65,361
Oklahoma	2,061	1,792	2,769	18,268	12,809	15,559	30,784	17,603	21,561	35,842
Texas	5,644	4,141	7,627	56,002	44,050	64,479	95,846	58,470	86,760	191,449
Mountain	2,246	2,323	4,609	32,398	28,615	37,467	55,569	41,310	53,990	89,248
Montana	275	225	599	4,133	4,040	4,132	6,979	5,904	6,130	16,000
Idaho	291	360	606	3,271	3,372	4,695	4,479	4,025	5,282	9,451
Wyoming	93	123	312	871	874	1,210	1,855	1,224	1,671	3,654
Colorado	893	830	1,576	13,869	10,102	13,675	23,947	15,064	20,433	27,729
New Mexico	103	141	414	1,257	1,433	2,463	2,313	2,065	3,197	7,752
Arizona	157	239	390	2,976	2,670	3,854	5,407	3,922	5,623	7,732
Utah	402	357	604	5,544	5,475	6,705	9,712	8,046	10,358	14,824
Nevada	32	48	108	477	649	733	877	1,060	1,296	2,106
Pacific	5,927	10,330	13,414	159,314	142,898	181,146	291,841	219,064	295,553	398,890
Washington	953	1,206	1,820	27,795	22,725	27,425	50,972	34,690	44,619	59,786
Oregon	631	674	1,025	14,055	11,316	15,443	24,056	17,625	24,630	38,455
California	4,343	8,450	10,569	117,464	108,857	138,278	216,813	166,749	226,304	300,649

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] Figures for 1935 and 1939 are monthly averages; those for 1929 are quarterly averages.
[3] Does not include data for commission bulk tank stations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade.

No. 1050.—Retail Trade—Sales, by Kind-of-Business Groups; and Total Inventories: 1929 to 1947

[Millions of dollars]

KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUP	1929	1933	1935	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
All retail stores	[1] 48,459	24,517	32,791	42,042	57,552	63,680	69,484	76,572	100,255	117,724
Durable goods stores	14,180	4,844	7,626	10,379	9,846	9,339	9,967	11,498	20,756	28,666
Automotive group	7,043	2,368	4,237	5,549	2,840	2,751	2,912	3,356	7,639	11,855
Motor vehicle dealers	6,444	2,142	3,863	5,025	2,171	2,003	2,062	2,293	5,977	10,121
Parts and accessories	599	226	374	524	669	748	850	1,063	1,662	1,734
Building materials and hardware group	3,846	1,342	1,864	2,735	3,799	3,366	3,620	4,182	6,612	8,705
Building materials	2,621	854	1,105	1,761	2,326	2,079	2,171	2,508	4,137	5,644
Farm implements	519	177	292	345	493	385	442	497	649	844
Hardware	706	311	467	629	980	902	1,007	1,177	1,826	2,217
Home furnishings group	2,755	959	1,290	1,733	2,454	2,258	2,453	2,889	5,162	6,797
Furniture and house furnishings	1,813	646	852	1,200	1,820	1,785	1,950	2,221	3,477	4,333
Household appliances and radios	942	313	438	533	633	473	503	668	1,685	2,464
Jewelry	536	175	235	362	753	964	982	1,071	1,343	1,309
Nondurable goods stores	34,279	19,673	25,165	31,663	47,706	54,341	59,517	65,074	79,499	89,058
Apparel group	4,241	1,930	2,656	3,259	5,193	6,323	6,869	7,685	8,981	9,149
Men's clothing and furnishings	1,358	542	727	840	1,296	1,497	1,618	1,806	2,227	2,314
Women's apparel and accessories	1,480	754	1,026	1,323	2,175	2,893	3,193	3,589	4,033	4,030
Family and other apparel	596	209	392	479	739	907	986	1,093	1,262	1,282
Shoes	807	425	511	617	983	1,026	1,072	1,197	1,459	1,523
Drug stores	1,690	1,066	1,233	1,563	2,185	2,588	2,811	3,023	3,520	3,616
Eating and drinking places	2,125	1,430	2,391	3,520	6,173	8,034	9,351	10,809	12,362	12,499
Food group	[1] 10,967	6,776	8,362	10,165	15,755	17,450	18,989	20,192	25,555	31,356
Grocery and combination	7,353	5,004	6,352	7,722	12,141	13,276	14,511	15,328	19,694	24,899
Other food	3,614	1,772	2,010	2,443	3,614	4,174	4,478	4,864	5,861	6,457
Filling stations [2]	1,787	1,532	1,968	2,822	3,021	2,453	2,603	3,016	4,066	5,193
General merchandise group	9,015	4,982	5,730	6,475	9,015	9,977	10,854	11,614	14,533	15,814
Department, including mail order	4,350	2,538	3,311	3,975	5,566	6,132	6,764	7,428	9,621	10,534
General, including general merchandise with food	2,710	1,176	1,110	922	1,158	1,301	1,388	1,417	1,676	1,858
Other general merchandise and dry goods	1,051	590	528	601	943	1,119	1,208	1,249	1,463	1,533
Variety	904	678	781	977	1,348	1,425	1,494	1,520	1,773	1,889
Other retail stores	4,454	1,957	2,825	3,859	6,364	7,516	8,040	8,735	10,482	11,431
Feed and farm supply	1,119	463	599	779	1,660	2,272	2,273	2,379	2,753	2,961
Fuel and ice	1,013	623	859	1,014	1,475	1,600	1,603	1,671	1,767	2,116
Liquor	--------	17	328	586	1,037	1,234	1,485	1,688	1,912	1,840
Book stores, news dealers, stationery	360	159	174	205	291	333	404	422	520	4,514
Cigar stores	410	190	183	208	293	367	402	422	462	
Florists	176	66	99	149	229	268	332	398	490	
Office equipment and supplies	324	112	144	208	320	281	315	381	635	
Other	1,052	327	439	710	1,059	1,161	1,226	1,374	1,943	
All retail stores, inventories, end of year	7,200	3,866	4,271	5,117	6,260	5,965	5,869	5,825	8,728	9,892

[1] Includes sales of certain milk dealers in the amount of $130,000,000, not included in tables 1051, 1057, and 1059. Data for these concerns were received too late for inclusion in summary tables for 1929.

[2] Much of increase in sales of filling stations from 1929 to 1939 results from change in classification. Garages primarily selling gasoline and oil were classified separately as garages in 1929 Census of Retail Trade and included in filling station category in 1939 Census of Retail Trade.

Source: 1929 through 1939, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 3. Other years, estimates by Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, based on trends shown by statistics available currently; published currently in Survey of Current Business.

No. 1051.—Retail Trade—Number of Stores and Sales, by Business Groups and Kind of Business: 1929, 1935, and 1939

Kind of Business	Number of Stores			Sales (Thousands of Dollars)		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
United States total [1]	1,476,365	1,587,718	1,770,355	48,329,652	32,791,212	42,041,790
Food group	481,891	532,010	560,549	10,837,421	8,362,425	10,164,967
Grocery stores (without fresh meats)	191,876	188,738	200,303	3,449,129	2,202,607	2,225,435
Combination stores (groceries-meats)	115,549	166,233	187,034	3,903,662	4,149,813	5,496,318
Dairy products stores, milk dealers	8,478	16,380	16,834	726,961	576,351	740,011
Meat markets, fish markets	49,865	39,474	42,360	1,336,958	612,451	750,797
Candy, nut, confectionery stores	63,265	55,197	48,015	571,549	314,467	295,300
Fruit stores, vegetable markets	22,904	32,632	27,666	308,379	215,965	222,239
Other food stores	29,954	33,356	38,337	540,783	290,771	434,867
General stores (with food)	104,089	66,701	39,688	2,570,744	1,110,403	810,342
General merchandise group	54,636	44,651	50,267	6,444,101	4,619,751	5,665,007
Department stores [2]	4,221	4,201	4,074	4,350,098	3,311,070	3,974,998
Dry goods and general merchandise stores	38,305	28,709	29,247	1,189,856	527,862	713,208
Variety stores	12,110	11,741	16,946	904,147	780,819	976,801
Apparel group	114,296	95,968	106,959	4,240,893	2,656,242	3,258,772
Men's-boys' clothing, furnishings, hat stores	28,197	20,914	21,501	1,192,723	659,617	773,312
Family clothing stores	10,551	7,881	10,053	552,353	358,849	429,454
Women's ready-to-wear stores	18,253	21,975	25,820	1,087,601	794,992	1,009,494
Accessories, other apparel stores	33,036	26,231	29,098	601,387	331,385	429,448
Shoe stores (all kinds)	24,259	18,967	20,487	806,829	511,399	617,064
Furniture—household—radio group	58,941	45,215	52,827	2,754,721	1,289,896	1,733,257
Furniture stores	25,153	17,043	19,902	1,509,815	694,578	973,157
Other home furnishing stores	8,820	9,776	12,012	303,430	156,995	226,727
Household appliance, radio dealers	24,968	18,396	20,913	941,476	438,323	533,373
Automotive group [1]	69,379	50,459	60,132	7,043,386	4,236,586	5,548,687
Motor-vehicle dealers (new)	42,204	30,294	33,609	6,266,580	3,725,438	4,810,245
Used-car dealers	3,097	4,751	6,980	140,932	122,204	193,790
Accessory, tire, battery dealers	22,313	14,343	18,525	599,295	373,910	523,685
Other automotive [3]	1,765	1,071	1,018	36,579	15,034	20,967
Filling stations	121,513	197,568	241,858	1,787,423	1,967,714	2,822,495
Lumber—building group	52,814	36,553	39,667	2,621,064	1,105,296	1,761,205
Lumber and building-materials dealers	26,377	21,149	25,067	1,981,284	866,865	1,478,459
Heating, plumbing, paint, electrical stores	26,437	15,404	14,600	639,780	238,431	282,746
Hardware group	37,572	36,633	39,646	1,224,560	758,979	973,709
Hardware stores	25,330	26,996	29,147	706,053	467,217	629,276
Farm implement—tractor—hardware dealers	12,242	9,637	10,499	518,507	291,762	344,433
Eating places	134,293	153,468	169,792	2,124,890	1,666,899	2,135,020
Drinking places	----------	98,005	135,594	----------	723,961	1,385,032
Drug stores	58,258	56,697	57,903	1,690,399	1,232,593	1,562,502
Liquor stores (packaged goods)	----------	12,105	19,136	----------	328,307	586,351
Other retail stores	173,618	139,135	172,375	4,841,982	2,618,820	3,496,437
Fuel, ice, fuel-oil dealers	19,118	35,293	41,172	1,013,369	859,018	1,013,542
Hay, grain, and feed stores	21,394	11,132	16,772	990,742	346,667	623,977
Farm and garden supply stores	5,740	9,176	4,915	128,422	252,471	155,312
Jewelry stores	19,998	12,447	14,559	536,281	234,893	361,595
Cigar stores, cigar stands	33,248	15,350	18,504	410,064	182,950	207,781
Florists	9,328	11,242	16,055	176,201	98,718	148,741
News dealers	10,285	7,071	7,407	149,866	61,655	72,427
Other retail stores	54,507	37,424	52,991	1,437,037	582,448	913,062
Second-hand stores	15,065	22,550	23,962	148,068	113,340	138,007

[1] Previously published totals for 1929 and 1935 revised to exclude data for service garages and other automotive service businesses whose receipts from service sales exceed their sales of merchandise. These are included in the Census of Service Establishments for 1939.
[2] Includes general merchandise mail-order houses.
[3] Bicycle shops, included in this classification for 1929, are included in "Other retail stores" for 1935 and 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 3.

No. 1052.—Retail Trade—Indexes of Daily Average Sales by Months: 1944 to 1947

[Adjusted for seasonal variation. 1935-39=100]

Month	All retail stores				Durable goods stores [1]				Nondurable goods stores [1]			
	1944	1945	1946	1947	1944	1945	1946	1947	1944	1945	1946	1947
January	175.6	193.3	231.1	281.7	103.6	112.6	165.9	262.2	199.1	219.6	252.3	288.0
February	173.9	193.9	237.6	287.6	103.2	113.1	170.0	274.3	197.0	220.2	259.6	291.9
March	177.9	196.4	241.0	291.0	106.6	115.5	179.2	280.7	201.2	222.7	261.2	294.3
April	169.6	180.6	246.1	297.6	99.7	111.2	195.2	289.4	192.4	203.2	262.7	300.3
May	174.5	184.6	250.4	299.7	102.5	108.3	210.4	287.4	197.9	209.5	263.4	303.7
June	174.4	189.6	250.9	301.6	104.2	113.8	207.0	297.7	197.3	214.3	265.2	302.9
July	179.4	198.4	261.6	301.2	108.9	119.7	221.4	296.9	202.4	224.0	274.7	302.6
August	180.7	196.2	277.2	298.0	102.9	114.7	283.3	297.5	206.0	222.8	289.9	298.1
September	179.1	195.2	273.1	314.7	104.2	121.7	247.5	322.5	203.5	219.2	281.4	312.1
October	185.0	207.8	272.8	317.6	108.3	132.2	250.8	327.6	210.0	232.5	280.0	314.3
November	192.0	220.1	278.8	324.7	108.0	142.5	253.5	331.5	219.4	245.4	287.1	322.5
December	187.7	216.8	285.1	329.9	105.6	141.1	269.9	340.5	214.4	241.5	290.1	326.5

[1] Durable goods stores include building materials and hardware group, home furnishings group, automotive group, and jewelry stores; nondurable goods stores include all other kinds of business.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; published currently in Survey of Current Business.

No. 1053.—Retail Trade—Number of Stores and Sales, by Size of Store: 1929, 1935, and 1939

[Figures revised to exclude service garages classified in 1929 and 1935 as retail but included in Service Census in 1939. Size groups for 1935 exceed total by 987 stores and $87,777,000 of sales, to avoid disclosures as explained in 1935 report (Retail Distribution: 1935, Vol. I, pp. 1-34)]

Annual sales group and year	Stores		Sales	
	Number	Percent	Amount ($1,000)	Percent
$300,000 and over: 1929	15,029	1.0	12,323,766	25.5
1935	8,443	.5	6,879,155	20.9
1939	12,630	.7	9,855,631	23.4
$100,000 to $299,999: 1929	62,009	4.2	9,786,669	20.2
1935	37,196	2.4	5,828,224	17.7
1939	50,097	2.8	7,955,285	18.9
$50,000 to $99,999: 1929	127,148	8.6	8,631,797	17.9
1935	72,562	4.6	4,989,553	15.2
1939	93,318	5.3	6,394,703	15.2
$30,000 to $49,999: 1929	173,269	11.7	6,617,169	13.7
1935	119,705	7.5	4,581,413	14.0
1939	133,221	7.5	5,077,007	12.1
$10,000 to $29,999: 1929	468,885	31.8	8,349,491	17.3
1935	415,165	26.1	7,114,216	21.6
1939	522,117	29.5	8,938,632	21.3
Less than $10,000: 1929	630,025	42.7	2,620,760	5.4
1935	935,634	58.9	3,486,428	10.6
1939	958,972	54.2	3,820,532	9.1

No. 1054.—Retail Trade—Employment by Size of Store, Based on Number Employed: 1939

Number of employees per store	Stores		Sales		Proprietors		Employees	
	Number	Percent	Amount ($1,000)	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total, all stores	**1,770,355**	**100.0**	**42,041,790**	**100.0**	**1,613,673**	**100.0**	**4,600,217**	**100.0**
100 or more	2,173	.1	4,631,083	11.0	198	-------	687,831	15.0
20 to 99	27,573	1.6	7,499,654	17.8	7,382	.4	975,384	21.2
10 to 19	50,732	2.9	5,428,733	12.9	23,986	1.5	667,871	14.5
8 or 9	28,446	1.6	1,995,740	4.8	15,559	1.0	238,421	5.2
6 or 7	60,762	3.4	3,243,946	7.7	40,101	2.5	388,008	8.4
4 or 5	121,914	6.9	4,447,498	10.6	88,304	5.5	532,703	11.6
3	122,357	6.9	3,169,777	7.5	96,683	6.0	363,617	7.9
2	201,941	11.4	3,670,135	8.7	172,531	10.7	398,696	8.7
1 [1]	401,164	22.6	4,103,592	9.8	383,075	23.7	347,686	7.5
No paid employees	753,293	42.6	3,851,632	9.2	785,854	48.7	----------	-------

[1] Or fraction on monthly average basis.

Source of tables 1053 and 1054: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade.

No. 1055.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY BUSINESS GROUPS AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
United States total	**1,770,355**	**42,041,790**	**1,613,673**	**4,600,217**	**4,529,499**	**5,116,583**
Food group	**560,549**	**10,164,967**	**516,976**	**798,462**	**760,762**	**589,938**
Grocery stores (without fresh meats)	200,303	2,225,435	178,182	131,102	110,663	196,202
Combination stores (groceries-meats)	187,034	5,496,318	173,799	408,900	354,140	343,947
Dairy products stores	7,382	142,728	4,111	20,314	17,892	3,237
Milk dealers	9,452	597,283	9,207	81,586	140,078	4,859
Meat markets	35,630	700,243	35,886	47,798	50,984	7,817
Fish (sea food) markets	6,730	50,554	6,968	5,280	4,246	490
Candy, nut stores	4,625	40,200	3,087	6,775	5,040	1,191
Confectionery stores	43,390	255,100	42,690	23,801	15,104	13,411
Delicatessen stores	9,909	132,365	9,895	8,140	6,911	9,109
Fruit stores, vegetable markets	27,666	222,239	28,282	20,075	15,993	3,187
Bakeries, caterers	16,985	168,027	14,284	26,941	21,735	1,398
Egg and poultry dealers	6,532	63,350	6,545	4,966	3,514	670
Other food stores	4,911	71,125	4,040	12,784	14,462	4,420
General stores (with food)	**39,688**	**810,342**	**38,646**	**60,701**	**47,376**	**174,130**
General merchandise group	**50,267**	**5,665,007**	**36,362**	**867,007**	**803,485**	**922,178**
Department stores	4,074	3,974,998	560	566,052	611,706	561,493
Dry goods stores	15,628	229,286	14,748	26,597	22,730	77,192
General merchandise stores with food	2,737	112,108	2,448	10,828	9,409	25,767
General merchandise stores—other	10,882	371,814	8,714	51,764	37,836	118,072
Variety stores	16,946	976,801	9,892	211,766	121,804	139,654
Apparel group	**106,959**	**3,258,772**	**82,329**	**388,737**	**420,823**	**674,674**
Men's-boys' furnishings stores	5,122	93,203	4,187	7,273	9,049	27,258
Men's-boys' hat stores	802	15,598	465	1,580	1,819	2,606
Men's-boys' clothing stores (and furnishings)	15,577	664,511	13,194	57,730	80,382	194,671
Family clothing stores	10,053	429,454	8,317	56,334	58,478	106,800
Women's ready-to-wear stores	25,820	1,009,494	20,711	133,586	132,674	127,752
Furriers, fur shops	2,214	94,133	1,794	10,289	16,809	18,761
Millinery stores	10,799	118,586	7,472	23,559	18,888	5,023
Corset and lingerie shops	2,338	27,938	2,111	3,254	3,077	6,265
Hosiery shops	2,293	35,307	1,531	7,989	3,893	4,562
Other women's accessories stores	1,863	37,318	1,261	4,090	3,769	6,492
Infants' wear shops	625	13,436	554	1,341	1,275	3,223
Other apparel stores	3,292	36,448	3,204	5,186	4,872	8,145
Custom tailors	5,674	66,282	5,523	12,380	16,088	10,149
Men's shoe stores	2,472	78,770	650	5,694	7,462	16,427
Family shoe stores	15,280	384,156	10,417	40,711	42,831	113,247
Women's shoe stores	2,735	154,138	938	17,741	19,457	23,293
Furniture—household—radio group	**52,827**	**1,733,257**	**42,491**	**213,635**	**280,545**	**366,761**
Furniture stores	19,902	973,157	17,361	104,151	146,311	213,375
Floor coverings stores	1,986	58,618	1,826	6,083	9,311	15,148
Drapery, curtain, upholstery stores	930	15,843	859	1,906	2,054	3,702
China, glassware, metalware stores	778	21,821	582	2,915	3,655	6,755
Interior decorators	886	27,930	759	3,235	4,676	4,936
Antique shops	3,324	17,743	3,321	1,594	2,178	18,815
Other home-furnishings stores	4,108	84,772	3,733	19,459	21,335	19,290
Household appliance dealers	11,095	294,518	4,846	49,185	60,301	45,979
Radio and household-appliance stores	6,907	190,180	6,463	19,512	23,596	28,968
Radio stores	2,409	22,901	2,361	2,261	2,461	3,758
Radio and musical instrument stores	502	25,774	380	3,334	4,667	6,035
Automotive group	**60,132**	**5,548,687**	**51,238**	**389,298**	**507,947**	**554,960**
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and trade-in)	31,511	4,292,716	27,318	287,270	378,615	403,998
Motor-vehicle and farm-implement dealers	1,170	88,607	1,239	6,638	7,259	13,449
Motor-vehicle dealers (retail and wholesale)	928	428,922	512	22,794	34,714	31,649
Used-car dealers	6,980	193,790	6,808	12,981	14,177	25,985
Accessory, tire, battery dealers	18,525	523,685	14,424	57,601	70,665	75,611
Motorcycle dealers	513	8,619	504	895	1,023	2,032
Aircraft dealers	51	2,358	22	273	375	497
Motorboat, yacht dealers	454	9,990	411	846	1,119	1,739
Filling stations	**241,858**	**2,822,495**	**231,475**	**235,527**	**198,934**	**99,401**
Lumber—building group	**39,667**	**1,761,205**	**26,135**	**169,799**	**220,628**	**389,053**
Lumber yards	20,621	1,196,817	10,615	109,624	143,269	295,714
Building-materials dealers	4,446	281,642	3,387	25,649	34,002	36,583
Heating and plumbing equipment dealers	4,262	102,404	3,644	14,932	18,924	15,470
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores	8,480	152,673	6,781	15,642	19,495	35,012
Electrical supply stores	1,858	27,669	1,708	3,952	4,938	6,274
Hardware group	**39,646**	**973,709**	**39,620**	**82,497**	**91,532**	**317,063**
Hardware stores	29,147	629,276	28,709	56,762	63,679	227,852
Farm implement—tractor—hardware dealers	10,499	344,433	10,911	25,735	27,853	89,211

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not member and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1055.—Retail Trade—Summary, by Business Groups and Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
Eating places	**169,792**	**2,135,020**	**170,002**	**594,648**	**405,896**	**34,900**
Restaurants, cafeterias, lunchrooms	99,068	1,764,854	101,276	529,528	364,451	29,466
Lunch counters and stands	62,673	332,295	61,364	58,728	37,532	4,487
Soft drink, juice, ice cream stands	8,051	37,871	7,362	6,392	3,913	947
Drinking places	**135,594**	**1,385,032**	**136,217**	**212,235**	**159,689**	**38,164**
Drinking places with meals	82,310	967,736	82,596	159,966	118,775	25,954
Drinking places—other	53,284	417,296	53,621	52,269	40,914	12,210
Drug stores	**57,903**	**1,562,502**	**49,673**	**189,403**	**172,733**	**304,883**
Drug stores with fountain	39,452	1,205,241	33,257	156,366	137,994	218,799
Drug stores—other	18,451	357,261	16,416	33,037	34,739	86,084
Liquor stores (packaged goods)	**19,136**	**586,351**	**13,670**	**25,676**	**30,782**	**66,203**
Other retail stores	**172,375**	**3,496,437**	**154,825**	**349,792**	**407,609**	**543,135**
Fuel and ice dealers	38,329	887,617	34,784	96,315	109,910	66,445
Fuel-oil retailers	2,843	125,925	2,426	9,169	13,873	5,089
Hay, grain, and feed stores (with groceries)	1,860	64,912	1,523	3,905	3,210	6,203
Hay, grain, and feed—farm implements	1,126	82,820	785	4,786	5,032	10,280
Hay, grain, and feed stores—other	13,786	476,245	11,645	26,660	25,707	42,394
Farm and garden supply stores	4,915	155,312	4,074	13,710	13,447	21,498
Jewelry stores	14,559	361,595	13,077	35,249	53,965	162,599
Book stores	2,845	73,842	2,156	12,434	13,932	16,152
Stationery stores	3,497	58,814	3,317	6,690	7,703	12,933
Cigar stores, cigar stands	18,504	207,781	16,748	14,425	14,085	18,456
Florists	16,055	148,741	16,074	23,128	22,641	9,493
Gift, novelty, souvenir shops	7,429	53,568	7,227	6,317	5,548	17,076
News dealers	7,407	72,427	6,038	11,671	6,335	3,894
Office, store appliance and equipment dealers	3,600	149,216	2,850	19,949	29,049	27,108
Office, store, school supply dealers	1,539	59,370	1,124	8,097	11,300	12,619
Opticians	5,995	60,567	5,412	7,655	11,919	6,770
Photographic supply—camera stores	1,112	32,343	982	3,277	4,086	6,412
Sporting goods stores	2,605	56,914	2,393	5,229	6,653	16,234
Bicycle shops	941	6,837	937	765	630	1,620
Luggage stores	759	19,345	606	1,942	2,601	6,080
Piano, musical instrument stores	2,930	65,127	2,534	8,282	11,049	16,237
Scientific, medical instrument and supply dealers	961	17,509	774	2,113	3,007	3,222
Other retail stores	18,778	259,610	17,339	28,024	31,927	54,321
Second-hand stores	**23,962**	**138,007**	**24,014**	**22,800**	**20,758**	**41,140**
Book stores	588	4,050	578	441	488	2,790
Clothing, shoe stores	3,558	9,766	3,430	1,673	922	2,380
Furniture stores	7,875	31,463	7,882	4,016	3,061	6,461
Tires, accessories, parts	6,403	39,863	6,814	8,208	6,888	8,953
Pawn shops (sales)	1,373	22,868	1,252	2,993	4,357	12,904
Other second-hand stores	4,165	29,997	4,058	5,469	5,042	7,652

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not the number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1056.—Retail Chains—Summary: 1929, 1935, and 1939

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1929 [1]	1935 [1]	1939	ITEM	1935	1939
Number of chains	7,061	6,072	6,969	Number of employees	1,171,671	1,339,496
Number of retail units (stores) [2]	159,638	139,773	132,763	Stores	1,071,694	1,228,161
Number of warehouses	559	492	[3] 1,176	Central offices and warehouses	99,977	111,335
Number of central offices	(4)	1,914	3,005	Salaries officers	(4)	4,724
Sales through stores, all chains [2]	10,740,385	8,458,837	10,104,713	Other employees	(4)	106,611
Billings (at wholesale) to own stores through warehouses	1,929,681	[5] 1,864,221	[5] 2,726,428	Pay roll	1,211,066	1,439,117
Warehouse stocks, end of year, at cost	98,840	93,471	167,122	Stores	1,023,125	1,215,540
				Central offices and warehouses	187,941	223,577
				Salaried officers	(4)	37,629
				Other employees	(4)	185,948

[1] Figures for 1935 revised to exclude service garages; data to adjust 1929 figures not available.
[2] Represents, in addition to chain data shown in tables 1057 and 1058, data for multiunit organizations with 4 or more retail units, such as public utility stores, State liquor stores, direct selling (house-to-house), and other lesser types.
[3] Not strictly comparable with previous years; a schedule form provided for reporting warehouse operations for 1939 resulted in the receipt of a greater number of separate reports.
[4] Data not available.
[5] Includes estimates for a small number of warehouses for which billings were not reported.

Source of tables 1055 and 1056: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 3, for table 1055; Part I, for table 1056.

No. 1057.—Retail Trade—Number of Stores and Sales, by Type of Operation: 1929, 1935, and 1939

[Figures for 1929 and 1935 have been adjusted between types as grouped for 1939]

Type of operation	Number of stores			Sales (thousands of dollars)		
	1929 [1]	1935 [1]	1939	1929 [1]	1935 [1]	1939
Total, all types	1,543,158	1,587,718	1,770,355	49,114,653	32,791,212	42,041,790
Independents	1,380,607	1,435,054	1,624,665	38,124,439	24,020,134	31,409,859
Chains	151,712	131,430	123,195	9,964,547	7,653,416	9,105,825
Utility-operated stores	4,053	3,936	4,836	163,371	123,242	151,539
Direct selling (house-to-house)	1,661	6,349	5,199	93,961	125,316	153,397
Commissaries or company stores	1,347	1,888	2,007	115,583	113,126	148,248
Farmer and consumer cooperative stores	1,709	1,801	3,698	116,995	119,827	224,375
State liquor stores	----------	2,080	2,618	----------	163,381	249,430
Mail-order houses	271	378	434	515,237	420,027	537,413
Other types of operation	1,798	4,802	3,703	20,520	52,743	61,704

[1] Figures for 1935 revised to exclude data for service garages classified that year as Retail but included in Service Census for 1939. Data to adjust 1929 figures are not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade.

No. 1058.—Retail Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and by Kind of Business: 1939

Type of operation and kind of business	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Percent of total sales	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
Total	1,770,355	42,041,790	100.0	1,613,673	4,600,217	4,529,499	5,116,583
Independents	1,624,665	31,409,859	74.7	1,602,937	3,322,447	3,259,854	4,048,753
Single-store	1,521,145	27,417,200	65.2	1,541,060	2,839,921	2,727,852	3,511,964
Multiunit	77,845	3,752,509	8.9	37,544	457,560	510,852	523,877
Market and roadside stands	18,014	103,162	.3	17,281	10,656	7,675	1,798
Leased departments—independent	7,661	136,988	.3	7,052	14,310	13,475	11,114
Chains	123,195	9,105,825	21.7	3,102	1,118,374	1,090,106	876,948
Local chains	25,455	1,581,386	3.8	2,081	192,943	207,430	143,462
Sectional or national chains	82,049	6,771,009	16.1	839	830,320	767,908	652,734
Manufacturer-controlled chains	10,123	583,062	1.4	36	70,414	91,781	65,823
Leased-department chains	5,568	170,368	.4	146	24,697	22,987	14,929
Other types	22,495	1,526,106	3.6	7,634	159,396	179,539	190,882
Utility-operated stores	4,836	151,539	.4	138	25,928	31,281	24,250
Direct selling (house-to-house)	5,199	153,397	.4	3,492	40,883	42,982	7,803
Commissaries or company stores	2,007	148,248	.3	231	11,980	13,183	16,868
Farmer and consumer cooperative stores	3,698	224,375	.5	----------	16,861	17,546	20,621
State liquor stores	2,618	249,430	.6	----------	7,960	10,707	18,254
Mail-order houses	434	537,413	1.3	257	50,955	58,487	100,035
Other types of operation	3,703	61,704	.1	3,516	4,829	5,353	3,051
Grocery stores (without fresh meats)	200,303	2,225,435	100.0	178,182	131,102	110,663	196,202
Independents	179,335	1,491,473	67.0	177,582	69,402	49,191	148,916
Chains	20,093	720,427	32.4	129	59,892	59,886	46,062
Direct selling (house-to-house)	263	3,456	.2	228	793	750	255
Commissaries or company stores	307	4,597	.2	129	346	322	403
Other types	305	5,482	.2	114	669	514	566
Combination stores (groceries-meats)	187,034	5,496,318	100.0	173,799	408,900	354,140	343,947
Independents	166,276	3,366,153	61.3	173,302	238,454	188,977	246,726
Chains	20,257	2,112,092	38.4	339	168,826	163,669	95,695
Commissaries or company stores	166	6,557	.1	27	472	516	633
Other types	335	11,516	.2	131	1,148	978	893
Dairy products, milk dealers	16,834	740,011	100.0	13,318	101,900	157,970	8,096
Independents	13,603	418,408	56.5	13,199	59,344	80,877	5,674
Chains	3,076	306,028	41.4	78	40,406	73,646	2,266
Other types	155	15,575	2.1	41	2,150	3,447	156
Candy, nut, confectionery stores	48,015	295,300	100.0	45,777	30,576	20,144	14,602
Independents	45,579	242,183	82.0	45,533	19,952	12,058	13,562
Chains	2,223	51,043	17.3	66	10,383	7,883	941
Other types	213	2,074	.7	178	241	203	99

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1058.—Retail Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and by Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

Type of operation and kind of business	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Percent of total sales	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
Department stores	4,074	3,974,998	100.0	560	566,052	611,706	561,493
Independents	1,371	2,312,279	58.2	535	371,903	423,654	317,610
Chains	2,672	1,194,517	30.0	25	150,064	137,626	153,840
Mail-order houses	24	464,289	11.7	----------	43,635	49,876	89,519
Other types	7	3,913	.1	----------	450	550	524
Variety stores	16,946	976,801	100.0	9,892	211,766	121,804	139,654
Independents	10,555	128,909	13.2	9,755	22,283	11,014	36,257
Chains	6,372	847,686	86.8	121	189,469	110,778	103,377
Other types	19	206	(2)	16	14	12	20
Men's-boys' clothing, furnishings, hat stores	21,501	773,312	100.0	17,846	66,583	91,250	224,535
Independents	19,621	598,737	77.4	17,726	52,080	70,182	194,072
Chains	1,816	171,579	22.2	68	14,208	20,749	30,105
Other types	64	2,996	.4	52	295	319	358
Family clothing stores	10,053	429,454	100.0	8,317	56,334	58,478	106,800
Independents	8,935	352,639	82.1	8,235	44,543	46,419	94,446
Chains	1,082	76,283	17.8	50	11,732	12,000	12,252
Other types	36	532	.1	32	59	59	102
Women's ready-to-wear stores	25,820	1,009,494	100.0	20,711	133,586	132,674	127,752
Independents	22,424	694,119	68.8	20,448	93,253	94,931	101,125
Chains	2,880	263,102	26.1	130	33,869	31,987	21,520
Leased departments	386	31,705	3.1	100	3,913	3,303	2,523
Other types	130	20,568	2.0	33	2,551	2,453	2,584
Shoe stores (all kinds)	20,487	617,064	100.0	12,005	64,146	69,750	152,967
Independents	13,215	253,822	41.2	11,581	24,509	27,870	88,077
Chains	5,721	306,816	49.7	109	33,466	35,146	54,730
Leased departments	1,522	52,549	8.5	294	6,004	6,388	9,850
Other types	29	3,877	.6	21	167	346	310
Furniture stores	19,902	973,157	100.0	17,361	104,151	146,311	213,375
Independents	19,091	829,830	85.3	17,295	88,445	122,900	190,559
Chains	784	141,864	14.6	44	15,474	23,106	22,628
Other types	27	1,463	.1	22	232	305	188
Household appliance dealers	11,095	294,518	100.0	4,846	49,185	60,301	45,979
Independents	5,007	92,436	31.4	4,713	11,304	12,580	14,072
Chains	1,214	53,973	18.3	12	12,242	17,289	8,865
Leased departments	252	5,147	1.7	32	730	886	647
Utility-operated stores	4,449	138,635	47.1	9	23,947	28,473	22,134
Direct selling (house-to-house)	162	4,028	1.4	77	920	1,033	211
Other types	11	299	.1	3	42	40	50
Radio—household appliance dealers	6,907	190,180	100.0	6,463	19,512	23,596	28,968
Independents	6,529	160,020	84.1	6,370	16,655	18,961	25,069
Chains	169	19,392	10.2	10	1,407	2,343	2,182
Leased departments	49	1,514	.8	41	158	155	295
Utility-operated stores	123	7,436	3.9	8	1,162	1,960	1,147
Direct selling (house-to-house)	29	332	.2	34	42	39	72
Other types	8	1,486	.8	----------	88	138	203
Radio stores—other	2,911	48,675	100.0	2,741	5,595	7,128	9,793
Independents	2,831	39,122	80.4	2,731	4,406	5,334	7,568
Chains	70	9,292	19.1	5	1,159	1,763	2,191
Other types	10	261	.5	5	30	31	34
Motor-vehicle dealers (new)	33,609	4,810,245	100.0	29,069	316,702	420,588	449,096
Independents	33,272	4,679,450	97.3	29,009	308,355	406,706	438,933
Chains	327	129,789	2.7	59	8,269	13,781	10,062
Other types	10	1,006	(2)	1	78	101	101
Accessory, tire, battery dealers	18,525	523,685	100.0	14,424	57,601	70,665	75,611
Independents	14,500	287,519	54.9	14,370	32,867	37,881	47,891
Chains	4,017	235,961	45.1	51	24,706	32,751	27,687
Other types	8	205	(2)	3	28	33	33
Filling stations	241,858	2,822,495	100.0	231,475	235,527	198,934	99,401
Independents	230,460	2,495,741	88.4	231,127	199,562	156,825	87,616
Chains	10,291	288,370	10.2	305	32,671	38,518	8,966
Cooperatives	1,017	35,304	1.3	----------	3,030	3,331	2,677
Other types	90	3,080	.1	43	264	260	142

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

No. 1058.—Retail Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and by Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

Type of operation and kind of business	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Percent of total sales	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
Lumber, building-materials dealers	25,067	1,478,459	100.0	14,002	135,273	177,271	332,297
Independents	19,181	1,177,407	79.6	13,888	108,447	145,038	246,613
Chains	5,781	295,582	20.0	95	26,416	31,820	84,420
Other types	105	5,470	.4	19	410	413	1,264
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores	8,480	152,673	100.0	6,781	15,642	19,495	35,012
Independents	7,427	111,269	72.9	6,734	11,368	13,655	27,165
Chains	1,039	40,586	26.6	36	4,059	5,631	7,784
Other types	14	818	.5	11	215	209	63
Hardware stores	29,147	629,276	100.0	28,709	56,762	63,679	227,852
Independents	28,641	600,921	95.5	28,642	53,814	60,067	220,178
Chains	444	25,413	4.0	39	2,747	3,367	6,989
Other types	62	2,942	.5	28	201	245	685
Restaurants, other eating places	169,792	2,135,020	100.0	170,002	594,648	405,896	34,900
Independents	164,401	1,830,039	85.7	169,669	503,235	332,952	31,903
Chains	5,087	297,440	13.9	219	89,164	71,285	2,826
Other types	304	7,541	.4	114	2,249	1,659	171
Drug stores with fountain	39,452	1,205,241	100.0	33,257	156,366	137,994	218,799
Independents	36,191	877,695	72.8	33,183	110,977	93,539	182,432
Chains	3,240	326,549	27.1	71	45,262	44,332	36,222
Other types	21	997	.1	3	127	123	145
Drug stores, other	18,451	357,261	100.0	16,416	33,037	34,739	86,084
Independents	17,532	282,825	79.2	16,352	27,397	27,629	77,347
Chains	885	73,713	20.6	46	5,580	7,025	8,676
Other types	34	723	.2	18	60	85	61
Liquor stores (packaged goods)	19,136	586,351	100.0	13,670	25,676	30,782	66,203
Independents	15,889	316,899	54.1	13,616	16,291	18,450	45,301
Chains	621	19,875	3.4	52	1,408	1,613	2,645
State liquor stores	2,618	249,430	42.5	----------	7,960	10,707	18,254
Other types	8	147	(2)	2	17	12	3
Fuel, ice, fuel-oil dealers	41,172	1,013,542	100.0	37,210	105,484	123,783	71,534
Independents	39,763	857,333	84.6	36,990	90,747	103,612	60,130
Chains	1,134	152,681	15.1	26	14,225	19,651	11,036
Other types	275	3,528	.3	194	512	520	368
Hay, grain and feed stores	16,772	623,977	100.0	13,953	35,351	33,949	58,877
Independents	14,379	445,538	71.5	13,895	25,272	23,429	42,386
Chains	1,283	74,442	11.9	44	4,808	5,289	7,337
Cooperatives	1,144	103,729	16.6	----------	5,259	5,226	9,132
Other types	16	268	(2)	14	12	5	22
Farm and garden supply stores	4,915	155,312	100.0	4,074	13,710	13,447	21,498
Independents	4,384	106,676	68.7	4,014	8,690	8,836	14,864
Chains	121	12,535	8.1	6	894	1,118	1,154
Cooperatives	331	25,583	16.5	----------	1,769	1,694	2,439
Mail-order	36	8,251	5.3	18	1,171	1,280	2,609
Other types	43	2,267	1.4	36	1,186	519	432
Jewelry stores	14,559	361,595	100.0	13,077	35,249	53,965	162,599
Independents	13,993	321,746	89.0	13,025	30,976	47,247	154,650
Chains	540	38,014	10.5	30	4,095	6,480	7,573
Other types	26	1,835	.5	22	178	238	376
Cigar stores, cigar stands	18,504	207,781	100.0	16,748	14,425	14,085	18,456
Independents	16,886	150,060	72.2	16,675	9,623	8,261	13,752
Chains	1,533	56,300	27.1	29	4,627	5,661	4,622
Other types	85	1,421	.7	44	175	163	82
Florists	16,055	148,741	100.0	16,074	23,128	22,641	9,493
Independents	15,933	144,109	96.9	16,049	22,454	21,776	9,320
Chains	102	4,558	3.1	6	663	859	172
Other types	20	74	(2)	19	11	6	1
News dealers	7,407	72,427	100.0	6,038	11,671	6,335	3,894
Independents	6,051	52,501	72.5	6,017	7,844	3,385	3,321
Chains	1,342	19,766	27.3	8	3,791	2,935	573
Other types	14	160	.2	13	36	15	----------
All other kinds of business	455,572	6,712,992	100.0	436,876	784,577	735,336	970,814

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade.

No. 1059.—Retail Trade—Summary, by States: 1929, 1935, and 1939

[Data for 1929 and 1935 revised to exclude service garages and other automotive service businesses whose receipts from service sales exceeded their sales of merchandise. These are included in the Census of Service Establishments for 1939]

Division and state	Number of stores			Sales (thousands of dollars)			Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
U. S.	**1,476,365**	**1,587,718**	**1,770,355**	**48,329,652**	**32,791,212**	**42,041,790**	**1,434,704**	**1,440,108**	**1,613,673**
N. E.	**104,618**	**109,382**	**121,888**	**3,732,087**	**2,687,620**	**3,318,214**	**94,441**	**90,967**	**101,716**
Maine	10,453	119,36	13,455	300,010	226,911	281,356	9,700	10,531	11,821
N. H.	6,181	6,797	7,435	180,248	149,654	183,100	5,935	6,110	6,600
Vt.	4,831	4,626	5,423	148,281	96,724	123,369	4,912	4,210	4,942
Mass.	52,661	53,606	59,217	2,031,839	1,446,212	1,737,680	46,705	43,404	47,538
R. I.	9,155	8,791	10,485	313,978	217,728	275,447	8,339	7,369	9,100
Conn.	21,337	23,626	25,873	757,731	550,391	717,262	18,850	19,343	21,715
M. A.	**372,026**	**389,405**	**412,819**	**12,527,976**	**8,374,439**	**10,291,937**	**350,414**	**344,390**	**376,068**
N. Y.	183,615	198,608	209,425	6,968,931	4,704,233	5,578,159	169,129	175,421	191,259
N. J.	57,780	65,688	68,851	1,811,257	1,206,990	1,580,401	53,595	56,561	59,277
Pa.	130,631	125,109	134,543	3,747,788	2,463,216	3,133,377	127,690	112,408	125,532
E. N. C.	**304,986**	**326,862**	**364,508**	**11,113,186**	**7,103,071**	**9,251,114**	**290,328**	**295,769**	**332,029**
Ohio	80,155	89,303	93,041	2,829,354	1,940,031	2,441,293	74,786	79,193	82,712
Ind.	39,402	40,318	47,317	1,200,458	771,377	1,066,383	38,463	37,620	44,003
Ill.	93,432	95,033	109,132	3,658,560	2,152,432	2,857,646	89,019	85,694	100,099
Mich.	53,952	59,820	67,414	2,202,405	1,377,122	1,820,798	51,148	54,229	61,129
Wis.	38,045	42,388	47,604	1,222,409	862,109	1,064,994	36,912	39,033	44,086
W. N. C.	**161,393**	**182,051**	**197,909**	**5,178,845**	**3,471,806**	**4,138,883**	**162,404**	**171,236**	**185,927**
Minn.	29,206	35,481	40,448	1,036,012	808,857	1,017,195	29,091	33,113	38,932
Iowa	30,933	36,768	39,024	956,008	640,621	822,905	31,395	35,617	37,111
Mo.	44,586	48,581	53,196	1,422,449	935,027	1,102,503	44,080	45,059	49,328
N. Dak.	7,611	8,464	8,549	230,602	147,327	156,137	7,482	7,833	7,818
S. Dak.	8,330	9,014	9,817	249,935	144,333	169,396	8,419	8,302	8,954
Nebr.	16,682	17,990	19,330	553,611	354,520	397,196	17,351	16,774	18,004
Kans.	24,045	25,753	27,545	730,228	441,121	473,551	24,586	24,538	25,780
S. A.	**162,295**	**176,036**	**199,371**	**4,138,337**	**3,267,937**	**4,368,947**	**159,100**	**157,391**	**174,561**
Del.	3,527	4,257	4,544	101,861	76,019	110,052	3,240	3,828	4,001
Md.	20,371	22,515	25,566	610,967	457,305	619,273	19,356	20,657	23,774
D. C.	5,815	6,341	6,893	332,393	329,034	402,768	5,027	4,667	5,498
Va.	25,036	25,860	29,610	591,763	466,768	628,172	24,854	22,944	25,389
W. Va.	16,501	18,285	18,928	441,072	329,383	403,989	16,476	16,225	16,202
N. C.	27,660	28,654	33,826	642,550	460,083	633,240	28,780	26,442	29,890
S. C.	14,452	16,196	18,520	296,674	246,214	332,224	14,072	14,142	15,759
Ga.	27,640	30,355	32,870	627,171	481,197	624,765	27,821	27,614	28,797
Fla.	21,293	23,573	28,614	493,886	421,934	614,464	19,474	20,872	25,251
E. S. C.	**85,315**	**90,688**	**101,065**	**2,137,499**	**1,371,619**	**1,845,037**	**89,610**	**86,069**	**93,025**
Ky.	25,927	28,139	30,919	577,929	382,761	520,135	27,131	26,954	28,970
Tenn.	22,368	26,470	28,198	632,612	477,720	606,489	24,057	25,017	25,980
Ala.	20,456	21,351	23,916	518,972	334,223	435,973	20,845	19,870	21,715
Miss.	16,564	14,728	18,032	407,986	176,915	282,440	17,577	14,228	16,360
W. S. C.	**128,542**	**132,615**	**159,768**	**3,654,572**	**2,284,559**	**3,101,358**	**132,446**	**126,539**	**148,785**
Ark.	17,167	17,653	20,328	406,206	238,809	298,301	18,510	17,478	19,971
La.	22,559	22,615	25,469	469,755	341,911	486,250	23,081	20,797	22,845
Okla.	25,984	24,734	28,722	781,121	430,084	513,091	26,220	23,837	27,221
Tex.	62,832	67,613	85,249	1,997,490	1,273,755	1,803,716	64,635	64,427	79,648
Mt.	**42,022**	**46,599**	**57,459**	**1,515,313**	**1,082,660**	**1,427,541**	**40,695**	**42,198**	**53,112**
Mont.	6,521	7,490	8,481	238,293	185,556	222,008	6,220	6,628	7,867
Idaho	4,624	5,553	6,804	165,352	137,855	175,873	4,425	4,999	6,223
Wyo.	2,837	3,323	4,113	101,457	81,439	100,233	2,786	3,051	3,863
Colo.	13,139	13,504	16,785	457,413	298,156	409,103	12,393	12,387	15,770
N. Mex.	3,941	4,610	6,617	116,833	87,691	125,765	4,031	4,396	6,139
Ariz.	4,766	4,939	6,242	193,818	118,874	162,003	4,852	4,600	5,726
Utah	4,964	5,565	6,372	193,286	130,050	170,728	4,697	4,710	5,520
Nev.	1,230	1,615	2,045	48,861	43,039	61,828	1,291	1,427	2,004
Pac.	**115,168**	**134,080**	**155,568**	**4,331,837**	**3,147,501**	**4,298,759**	**115,266**	**125,549**	**148,450**
Wash.	20,836	23,887	26,682	745,891	521,186	668,790	19,808	22,046	24,798
Oreg.	13,544	14,523	16,458	443,303	329,636	442,160	13,785	13,580	15,757
Calif.	80,788	95,670	112,428	3,142,643	2,296,679	3,187,809	81,673	89,923	107,895

No. 1059.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1929, 1935, AND 1939—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (AVERAGE FOR YEAR) [1]			TOTAL PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) [1]			STOCKS ON HAND, END OF YEAR, AT COST. (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
U. S.	4,286,516	3,898,258	4,600,217	5,044,128	3,568,167	4,529,499	7,199,656	4,271,280	5,116,583
N. E.	353,152	324,883	362,133	411,822	317,000	377,957	506,262	306,486	361,784
Maine	25,536	23,995	28,113	26,895	21,389	26,079	51,878	32,383	37,814
N. H.	15,697	15,868	18,149	16,215	14,524	17,322	27,306	18,388	21,408
Vt.	11,229	9,739	12,010	12,210	8,483	10,707	26,225	15,488	17,887
Mass.	202,958	183,419	203,312	236,296	179,259	212,966	256,367	149,937	176,600
R. I.	31,228	28,522	30,301	35,203	27,335	30,978	40,459	24,947	29,209
Conn.	66,504	63,340	70,248	85,003	66,010	79,905	104,027	65,343	78,866
M. A.	1,063,140	969,724	1,068,613	1,362,975	976,484	1,170,430	1,886,856	1,085,256	1,245,297
N. Y.	562,797	521,430	567,150	773,333	562,113	660,093	1,031,966	609,118	679,706
N. J.	141,980	134,786	153,673	187,635	138,575	171,619	245,037	135,688	166,727
Pa.	358,363	313,508	347,790	402,007	275,796	338,718	609,853	340,450	398,864
E. N. C.	990,429	861,846	1,031,047	1,217,620	790,551	1,028,315	1,514,132	852,202	1,046,193
Ohio	260,793	239,145	270,425	310,955	217,016	271,073	382,612	210,104	252,393
Ind.	115,269	96,473	123,192	122,122	80,388	110,895	172,275	100,033	129,048
Ill.	331,078	268,888	332,003	428,553	259,578	339,072	501,678	272,381	337,898
Mich.	180,121	161,314	198,018	237,340	150,637	204,026	275,496	157,605	197,524
Wis.	103,168	96,026	107,409	118,650	82,932	103,249	182,071	112,079	129,330
W. N. C.	456,292	405,823	459,926	482,899	334,037	401,238	856,798	513,505	584,556
Minn.	90,918	90,967	106,282	101,246	81,798	104,204	165,169	111,318	135,986
Iowa	83,128	71,802	87,684	83,502	54,768	72,514	158,330	92,696	112,693
Mo.	136,541	122,579	132,583	148,283	102,261	119,237	222,154	131,163	142,484
N. Dak.	16,333	13,776	15,227	17,487	11,905	12,960	44,870	25,275	27,234
S. Dak.	19,731	15,252	17,307	19,822	11,827	13,592	47,637	27,144	28,773
Nebr.	46,579	40,135	44,353	48,188	32,518	36,221	99,284	59,042	64,464
Kans.	63,062	51,312	56,490	64,371	38,960	42,510	119,354	66,867	72,922
S. A.	399,711	417,269	519,636	407,206	338,898	447,647	626,201	418,363	512,538
Del.	8,947	8,942	10,972	9,551	8,226	11,168	14,362	9,708	12,193
Md.	58,616	58,612	70,750	62,764	50,840	66,079	77,961	52,101	61,590
D. C.	33,806	41,675	48,072	43,306	43,473	56,007	37,463	29,009	35,511
Va.	58,513	57,104	74,864	59,659	47,776	63,867	104,492	68,187	82,708
W. Va.	36,087	36,776	42,318	40,968	31,142	38,263	72,018	44,612	51,252
N. C.	59,317	59,328	79,404	56,123	43,602	60,052	104,862	66,417	79,483
S. C.	29,450	32,659	41,119	25,316	22,229	29,093	38,583	27,080	32,330
Ga.	65,001	65,782	78,947	58,792	46,195	58,874	95,614	65,598	80,723
Fla.	49,974	56,391	73,190	50,727	45,415	64,244	80,846	55,651	76,748
E. S. C.	194,708	172,429	211,275	187,323	127,388	162,575	337,197	196,082	241,307
Ky.	52,341	47,293	55,062	51,667	36,101	46,090	97,608	58,087	71,413
Tenn.	61,140	60,310	71,869	59,144	45,948	55,924	97,450	63,061	75,761
Ala.	48,730	41,818	51,830	46,791	29,896	37,826	82,169	46,452	55,987
Miss.	32,497	23,008	32,514	29,721	15,443	22,735	59,970	28,482	38,146
W. S. C.	324,486	285,952	366,048	336,029	220,358	293,418	593,586	332,829	413,528
Ark.	33,482	27,590	32,581	31,986	19,135	23,775	71,528	39,544	45,826
La.	49,207	49,608	63,638	47,698	36,369	49,000	71,810	47,224	56,775
Okla.	65,944	52,709	59,988	71,931	40,440	48,953	127,427	65,437	75,801
Tex.	175,853	156,045	209,841	184,414	124,414	171,690	322,821	180,624	235,126
Mt.	127,736	112,436	145,340	150,639	106,896	145,205	245,900	152,158	188,110
Mont.	17,822	17,278	19,963	22,493	18,287	21,505	44,684	28,979	32,061
Idaho	12,638	12,828	16,549	14,889	12,445	16,189	28,303	19,316	23,970
Wyo.	7,394	7,213	8,938	9,429	7,305	9,346	17,777	12,311	14,826
Colo.	43,360	33,370	45,083	49,100	29,409	43,503	73,013	40,212	53,065
N. Mex.	9,413	9,211	12,846	9,935	8,121	11,596	20,047	14,534	18,577
Ariz.	15,490	12,825	16,577	18,938	12,202	17,119	26,544	15,355	19,561
Utah	18,237	15,562	19,562	20,958	14,317	18,743	27,323	15,938	18,711
Nev.	3,382	4,149	5,822	4,897	4,810	7,204	8,209	5,513	7,339
Pac.	376,862	347,896	436,199	487,615	356,555	502,714	632,724	414,399	523,270
Wash.	65,758	56,377	66,852	80,639	55,327	75,405	109,364	70,035	81,527
Oreg.	39,017	34,241	41,720	46,167	33,000	44,154	71,088	46,517	57,978
Calif.	272,087	257,278	327,627	360,809	268,228	383,155	452,272	297,847	383,765

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 3.

No. 1060.—Retail Sales of Chain Stores and Mail-Order Houses, by Kinds of Business: 1933 to 1947

[Millions of dollars]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1933	1935	1939	1941	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947 [1]
Total sales	6,618	8,040	9,570	12,434	14,431	15,484	16,309	21,072	25,218
Durable goods stores	530	828	1,049	1,429	1,224	1,291	1,465	2,215	2,760
Automotive group	191	355	372	488	313	335	371	642	699
Motor-vehicle dealers	115	168	136	185	41	42	47	119	202
Parts and accessories	76	187	236	303	272	293	324	523	497
Building materials and hardware group	182	289	400	564	558	592	675	862	1,179
Building materials	162	256	350	491	498	527	602	760	1,058
Farm implements	2	15	25	35	19	22	25	32	42
Hardware	18	18	25	38	41	43	48	70	79
Home furnishings group	146	162	239	312	240	248	293	553	728
Furniture and house furnishings	86	97	151	176	162	165	183	276	323
Household appliances and radios	60	65	88	136	78	83	110	277	405
Jewelry	11	22	38	65	113	116	126	158	154
Nondurable goods stores	6,088	7,212	8,521	11,005	13,207	14,193	14,844	18,857	22,458
Apparel group [2]	589	758	991	1,309	1,861	2,050	2,213	2,593	2,754
Men's clothing and furnishings	112	141	173	242	270	304	324	437	485
Women's apparel and accessories	215	260	394	531	939	1,058	1,142	1,233	1,271
Shoes	221	279	345	430	501	517	565	705	767
Drug stores	267	317	400	479	654	681	704	830	833
Eating and drinking places	182	248	304	361	481	509	531	596	618
Food group	2,594	2,916	3,340	4,352	5,193	5,594	5,714	7,404	9,681
Grocery and combination	2,209	2,466	2,833	3,745	4,357	4,710	4,769	6,291	8,436
Other food	385	450	507	607	836	884	945	1,113	1,245
Filling stations	544	423	288	306	189	188	217	294	373
General merchandise group [2]	1,589	2,124	2,693	3,532	3,904	4,209	4,406	5,846	6,756
Department, dry goods, and general merchandise [3]	751	990	1,330	1,836	2,006	2,215	2,376	3,249	3,841
Mail-order [3]	220	386	464	617	574	601	598	941	1,145
Variety	618	709	848	1,016	1,231	1,291	1,327	1,532	1,632
Other retail stores	323	426	505	666	925	962	1,059	1,294	1,443

[1] Preliminary.
[2] Apparel group totals for all years and general merchandise group totals for 1935-47 include other related business not separately shown.
[3] Catalog business only is shown as mail-order sales; sales of retail stores owned by mail-order companies are included with department, dry goods, and general merchandise stores.

Source: Department of Commerce, 1933, 1935, and 1939, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 1. Other years, estimates by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; based on trends shown by currently reported data of chain organizations. Current data published in Survey of Current Business.

No. 1061.—Retail Sales of Chain Stores and Mail-Order Houses—Indexes of Daily Average Sales Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: 1944 to 1947

[1935-39=100]

MONTH	TOTAL CHAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER				GROCERY AND COMBINATION STORES		DRUG STORES		APPAREL STORES		GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES AND MAIL ORDER	
	1944	1945	1946	1947 [1]	1946	1947 [1]	1946	1947 [1]	1946	1947 [1]	1946	1947 [1]
January	163.9	176.7	213.2	252.7	217.1	292.9	214.7	230.6	259.1	260.6	210.2	239.0
February	160.4	175.6	217.7	262.0	215.8	306.8	224.6	236.0	276.5	261.6	212.9	244.7
March	167.3	181.4	223.6	269.9	216.8	311.3	216.5	231.9	287.7	287.9	232.8	259.2
April	165.3	168.0	223.8	275.7	217.9	320.1	222.5	229.1	282.4	292.0	228.1	267.0
May	174.2	171.8	224.3	278.6	219.6	316.1	228.0	230.2	272.9	308.0	230.1	271.7
June	171.9	174.4	225.4	280.9	214.6	316.7	229.8	223.9	288.4	305.0	234.6	275.2
July	173.5	182.5	233.6	280.5	229.2	320.5	228.7	222.9	287.7	306.5	243.7	273.9
August	175.4	177.8	254.2	280.3	268.8	322.4	233.9	229.0	322.2	300.6	255.8	272.4
September	174.5	177.3	241.7	291.0	244.4	326.0	230.2	229.7	292.0	326.1	245.4	286.3
October	179.2	189.5	240.1	287.7	247.0	339.5	227.5	227.2	278.5	300.8	245.4	275.0
November	179.4	198.3	252.0	297.4	280.3	338.1	237.3	226.0	281.3	323.3	241.7	292.6
December	175.9	198.7	261.8	301.9	293.9	337.5	235.2	226.8	283.3	320.8	253.5	306.0
Annual	172.6	181.6	234.9	281.0	238.9	320.3	227.7	228.5	284.0	301.6	238.0	275.0

[1] Preliminary.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; published currently in the Survey of Current Business.

No. 1062.—Sales of New Passenger Automobiles—Indexes of Dollar Sales Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: 1929 to 1941

[Represents consumer outlay on new passenger automobiles relative to base period 1935–39. Based on actual number of new cars sold by dealers each month, converted to a dollar basis by application of an estimated average price per car. Number of cars sold was reported each month to Automobile Manufacturers' Association and represented 95 percent of all dealers' sales. Series discontinued for the duration of the war will be resumed when additional data become available]

[Daily average basis, 1935–39=100]

MONTH	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
January	165	124	80	53	47	38	86	117	85	57	89	125	178
February	151	125	81	49	37	60	96	87	91	62	87	125	209
March	163	116	77	37	31	65	95	112	131	71	101	127	185
April	167	113	83	41	33	65	85	105	118	69	91	127	189
May	158	109	73	41	46	60	76	107	136	70	101	123	210
June	142	94	65	45	52	67	84	112	134	64	98	137	182
July	185	89	70	30	56	72	87	115	149	73	104	141	196
August	178	92	61	36	60	65	83	97	149	68	93	113	104
September	174	97	59	38	62	63	100	127	140	72	102	97	57
October	184	87	54	32	59	66	102	137	136	62	96	124	93
November	149	78	54	32	57	68	101	147	91	90	97	135	128
December	128	98	72	42	36	57	88	130	70	100	121	169	162
Annual index	163	103	70	39	48	63	92	116	120	73	100	131	156

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; published in the Survey of Current Business prior November 1942.

No. 1063.—Department Store Sales—Indexes of Sales, by Federal Reserve Districts: 1922 to 1947, and by Months, 1943 to 1947

[1935–39 average=100. Based on value figures. Monthly data adjusted for seasonal variation. For a description of this revised index of sales, see pp. 542–561, Federal Reserve Bulletin, June 1944]

YEAR	United States	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
1922	94	112	99	122	95	75	85	83	103	112	------	86	74
1923	105	119	106	135	108	85	94	98	115	120	------	91	90
1924	105	121	110	134	106	87	91	96	114	119	119	94	92
1925	110	123	116	135	109	92	95	102	120	124	124	98	98
1926	113	127	120	138	110	96	99	106	121	119	123	103	104
1927	114	128	123	133	110	95	100	108	119	117	125	101	107
1928	115	126	124	127	110	95	100	114	120	110	119	103	110
1929	117	128	129	128	116	96	98	116	122	110	117	104	112
1930	108	123	126	118	105	92	91	101	110	105	111	96	104
1931	97	114	116	105	93	86	79	88	97	98	96	81	92
1932	75	90	91	83	68	68	60	67	76	79	74	61	69
1933	73	84	86	80	69	68	62	68	72	76	73	62	66
1934	82	90	91	88	81	81	78	79	83	85	85	76	74
1935	88	92	93	91	86	87	84	86	85	90	89	80	86
1936	100	100	101	102	101	98	97	100	97	99	99	97	99
1937	107	104	106	107	111	105	105	109	106	104	107	105	106
1938	99	100	99	96	96	101	103	98	102	101	100	106	101
1939	106	104	101	104	106	109	113	107	111	106	105	112	109
1940	114	108	106	111	114	120	123	116	119	109	110	116	119
1941	133	126	119	129	138	144	145	135	143	123	127	138	139
1942	150	140	128	143	153	170	162	149	158	129	149	157	171
1943	168	148	135	151	167	194	204	161	179	148	184	212	203
1944	187	162	150	167	182	215	244	176	200	164	205	245	223
1945	207	176	169	184	201	236	275	193	227	185	229	275	247
1946	264	221	220	236	257	290	345	250	292	247	287	352	308
1947	285	235	239	261	281	303	360	275	314	274	311	374	331

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States:												
1943	163	188	157	161	162	170	168	167	167	172	173	171
1944	174	170	177	176	185	178	186	188	192	193	199	200
1945	197	205	213	184	191	204	214	202	205	213	220	221
1946	227	248	255	252	259	277	272	291	271	258	270	276
1947	265	266	272	277	291	290	287	283	292	277	301	303

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and Federal Reserve Bank in each district. Published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 1064.—Service Establishments—Summary, by Service Groups and Kind of Business: 1939

[See headnote, table 1065]

Kind of business	Number of establishments	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
All kinds of business, total	[2] 646,028	[2] 3,420,417	652,491	1,102,047	1,069,887	961,467	108,420
Personal services:							
Barber shops	117,998	230,983	124,596	68,786	55,557	51,406	4,151
Barber and beauty shops	4,199	18,618	4,821	9,289	7,321	6,972	349
Baths and masseurs' establishments (Turkish, etc.)	1,600	5,979	1,557	2,106	1,648	1,541	107
Beauty parlors	83,071	231,670	85,419	99,296	74,496	69,286	5,210
Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, alteration, and repair shops	52,516	140,578	52,398	29,662	21,478	17,977	3,501
Cleaning and dyeing plants [3]	11,604	182,698	11,845	82,810	80,014	76,038	3,976
Cleaning and renovating hats	1,288	4,374	1,366	1,531	1,015	911	104
Costume and dress-suit rental agencies	417	4,070	387	1,003	1,321	1,107	214
Funeral directors, embalmers, and crematories	18,196	261,617	18,239	32,843	40,676	37,483	3,193
Fur repair and storage shops	2,180	12,676	2,166	2,270	2,294	1,868	426
Laundries, hand	15,245	45,783	17,498	11,667	7,515	6,408	1,107
Laundries, power, total [3]	6,773	453,579	5,174	249,008	233,606	227,392	6,214
Doing linen supply service only	352	37,141	198	13,342	14,970	14,909	61
Doing 50 percent or more linen supply service	92	16,691	61	6,401	7,904	7,709	195
Doing less than 50 percent linen supply service	855	92,983	538	52,127	48,944	47,852	1,092
Doing no linen supply service	5,474	306,764	4,377	177,138	161,788	156,922	4,866
Linen supply service without laundry facilities	718	28,391	346	5,287	7,941	7,877	64
Photographic studios	10,957	64,185	10,417	14,579	15,690	14,617	1,073
Rug cleaning establishments [3]	1,012	10,618	949	3,429	3,968	3,601	367
Shoe repair shops	50,115	106,737	49,695	18,194	13,349	12,112	1,237
Shoe shine parlors	7,968	8,210	8,064	2,896	1,133	952	181
Travel bureaus (including ticket agents and brokers)	741	9,173	624	1,656	2,753	2,650	103
Other personal services	3,061	8,972	2,942	2,525	2,184	2,022	162
Business services:							
Adjustment and credit bureaus, and collection agencies	2,576	48,135	1,732	18,548	23,238	22,754	484
Advertising agencies	1,628	97,372	1,070	16,636	53,546	52,892	654
Auctioneers' establishments (service only)	970	5,213	996	3,201	1,659	1,073	586
Billboard advertising service	679	46,844	386	8,688	14,836	14,313	523
Blueprinting and photostat laboratories	500	12,961	387	3,093	3,978	3,917	61
Booking agents' offices (theatrical, etc.)	520	10,545	461	1,538	3,863	3,715	148
Coin-operated machine rental and repair service	1,554	30,576	1,606	4,177	5,852	5,729	123
Cotton compresses	315	29,183	4	13,591	9,677	6,558	3,119
Court reporting and public stenographic agencies	1,329	4,767	1,341	780	891	701	190
Dental laboratories	2,080	26,759	2,208	6,826	9,106	8,967	139
Detective agencies	280	4,128	184	2,559	2,677	1,851	826
Disinfecting and exterminating service	952	11,143	748	3,640	4,606	4,149	457
Duplicating, addressing, mailing, and mailing list service	1,433	17,582	1,404	8,324	7,050	6,005	1,045
Employment agencies	1,424	7,861	1,419	1,990	2,777	2,664	113
Photo finishing laboratories	1,201	16,111	1,180	4,661	4,561	4,110	451
Sign painting shops	5,391	16,803	5,741	3,311	3,488	2,713	775
Window cleaning service	823	11,781	869	6,316	6,895	6,328	567
Window display service	215	3,059	192	884	1,199	965	234
Other business services	4,772	148,211	3,472	52,165	61,428	52,247	9,181
Services allied to transportation:							
Packing and crating service	110	3,146	79	1,671	1,213	825	388
Stevedoring service	198	53,701	34	54,796	38,612	8,152	30,460
Stockyard service	95	15,674	59	3,586	4,922	4,616	306
Warehousing, cold storage	908	29,870	539	7,149	9,923	9,344	579
Warehousing, cotton	453	4,953	261	1,892	1,337	987	350
Warehousing, farm products	291	6,810	99	2,441	2,670	2,287	383
Warehousing, other	1,752	50,713	738	20,341	23,930	20,728	3,202
Weighing service	140	2,136	122	1,328	1,103	569	534
Other services allied to transportation	119	5,134	21	2,421	2,596	2,356	240
Automotive repairs and services:							
Automobile brake repair shops	487	4,876	500	896	1,162	1,125	37
Automobile laundries	960	2,941	987	1,490	889	693	196
Automobile paint shops	1,300	6,220	1,466	1,705	1,731	1,480	251
Automobile radiator shops	1,089	4,631	1,133	895	982	922	60
Automobile rental service	648	20,251	380	3,919	5,393	4,909	484
Automobile repair shops (general)	51,827	228,214	55,389	42,919	43,461	40,470	2,991
Automobile storage garages	4,821	70,315	3,844	15,990	18,193	17,541	652
Automobile top and body repair shops	6,232	44,678	7,067	11,905	13,683	12,693	990

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 1064.—Service Establishments—Summary, by Service Groups and Kind of Business: 1939—Continued

[See headnote, table 1065]

Kind of business	Number of establishments	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
Automotive repairs and services—Con.							
Battery and ignition repair shops	2,073	10,228	2,201	1,643	1,597	1,502	95
Parking lots	6,274	31,755	4,282	8,470	6,961	6,375	586
Tire repair shops	2,215	8,222	2,363	1,178	1,064	974	90
Wheel, axle, and spring repair shops	413	5,040	424	1,092	1,572	1,523	49
Other automotive repairs	542	3,521	548	723	826	787	39
Other repair services (except automobile, apparel, and shoes):							
Armature rewinding shops	978	12,873	1,033	3,090	3,783	3,597	186
Bicycle repair shops	1,601	3,435	1,621	479	307	269	38
Blacksmith shops	16,797	22,567	17,266	3,632	2,627	2,282	345
Boat repair shops	464	3,418	451	1,043	1,227	997	230
Electrical appliance repair shops	3,615	16,926	3,732	3,149	3,496	3,166	330
Harness and leather goods repair shops	2,168	3,809	2,178	349	249	218	31
Locksmith and gunsmith shops	2,252	5,261	2,248	736	722	686	36
Musical instrument repair shops	461	1,033	476	100	109	101	8
Piano and organ tuning and repair service	521	913	536	116	122	108	14
Radio repair shops	10,732	21,687	11,000	2,591	2,004	1,758	246
Refrigerator service and repair shops	1,297	9,222	1,410	1,846	2,338	2,211	127
Saw and tool sharpening and repair shops	1,451	3,875	1,501	679	882	824	58
Stove repair shops	365	977	380	200	173	152	21
Typewriter repair shops	618	2,322	643	433	423	398	25
Upholstery and furniture repair shops	9,685	35,095	10,261	7,202	6,915	5,753	1,162
Watch, clock, and jewelry repair shops	12,485	29,902	12,530	2,803	2,946	2,753	193
Sewing machine repair shops	355	1,058	361	118	136	132	4
Other repair services	6,749	24,079	6,895	4,994	5,647	4,958	689
Custom industries:[4]							
Awning and tent manufacturing establishments (including repairs)	942	6,872	903	1,667	1,626	1,425	201
Bookbinding establishments	314	1,018	340	310	246	211	35
Bottling works	705	2,031	722	499	328	260	68
Cabinetmaking shops (including woodworking)	2,882	6,430	3,049	1,201	976	768	208
Cider mills and presses	241	177	244	50	23	13	10
Custom slaughtering establishments	268	356	285	151	83	66	17
Grist mills	9,217	9,872	7,777	3,512	1,099	819	280
Hemstitching, embroidering, and buttonholing shops	808	1,846	842	677	404	298	106
Machine shops	3,117	9,056	3,354	2,100	1,855	1,600	255
Mattress renovating and repair shops	1,386	5,524	1,473	1,350	967	839	128
Metal plating shops	379	1,469	412	397	389	335	54
Neon sign manufacturing establishments (including repairs)	359	3,156	360	670	901	842	59
Printing and publishing shops	13,570	35,351	13,835	9,046	5,441	4,441	1,000
Sawmills and planing mills (including contract logging)	12,775	19,605	13,097	21,516	6,320	3,452	2,868
Tinsmith shops	1,483	3,999	1,547	827	606	395	211
Tire retreading shops	863	11,621	860	1,957	2,142	2,073	69
Wearing apparel contract work shops	518	1,501	604	953	536	295	241
Welding shops	4,118	16,102	4,357	3,203	3,437	3,065	372
Other custom and manufacturing industries	11,908	35,154	11,356	12,183	7,964	6,344	1,620
Miscellaneous services:							
Circulating libraries	783	3,067	709	505	435	402	33
Interior decorating service	461	4,365	454	663	783	671	112
Landscape gardening and tree surgery service	1,148	13,574	1,194	5,369	5,789	5,007	782
Livery stables	201	1,204	195	360	275	256	19
Taxidermists	363	853	364	171	197	170	27
Other miscellaneous services	3,377	36,788	3,197	10,935	13,853	12,328	1,525

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

[2] Statistics for 1935, adjusted for comparison, are as follows: Number of establishments, 631,309; receipts $3,000,699,000. The adjustment was made by revising the original 1935 figures to include certain kinds of business that were not included in the Service Census but were published in other census reports and by excluding others which were within the scope of the 1935 census but were omitted from the 1939 census. For a comparison of the two items by industries, see source.

[3] For figures for earlier years, see table 1068, p. 980.

[4] Includes manufacturing plants with products valued at less than $5,000 and therefore not covered by the Census of Manufactures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. III, Service Establishments.

No. 1065.—Service Establishments—Summary, by States: 1939

[The census of service establishments covers a heterogeneous group of establishments (see table 1064) engaged primarily in the sale of service, as distinguished from establishments dealing in merchandise. The professional field, the financial, educational, transportation, construction, and diverse other fields of business activity, many of which are covered elsewhere, are not included. Owing to differences in the scope of the 1935 and 1939 censuses of service establishments, the aggregates for 1939 are not comparable with those for 1935 as published in the 1937-40 issues of the Abstract]

Division and state	Number of establishments	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year)[1]	Pay roll (thousands of dollars)[1]		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
United States	[2] 646,028	[2] 3,420,417	652,491	1,102,047	1,069,887	961,467	108,420
New England	45,365	235,821	44,593	68,991	69,513	62,707	6,806
Maine	4,303	14,701	4,239	4,642	3,814	3,138	676
New Hampshire	2,204	9,429	2,268	2,974	2,418	2,210	208
Vermont	1,785	5,982	1,797	1,544	1,239	1,104	135
Massachusetts	24,783	138,433	24,211	41,030	42,566	37,969	4,597
Rhode Island	3,938	21,243	3,886	6,123	6,098	5,654	444
Connecticut	8,352	46,033	8,192	12,678	13,378	12,632	746
Middle Atlantic	160,913	1,003,170	165,216	277,263	326,727	294,758	31,969
New York	92,900	665,540	96,540	177,285	225,816	203,413	22,403
New Jersey	22,864	124,530	22,180	38,019	40,081	36,399	3,682
Pennsylvania	45,149	213,100	46,496	61,959	60,830	54,946	5,884
East North Central	129,615	729,873	130,902	211,989	226,253	210,817	15,436
Ohio	34,174	175,094	34,463	50,574	52,174	48,080	4,094
Indiana	16,662	64,131	17,164	20,434	17,479	16,313	1,166
Illinois	42,697	294,956	43,140	84,810	98,074	91,932	6,142
Michigan	22,624	133,271	22,533	38,153	41,725	39,147	2,578
Wisconsin	13,458	62,421	13,602	18,018	16,801	15,345	1,456
West North Central	71,447	282,243	73,073	89,705	77,205	71,141	6,064
Minnesota	14,063	63,963	14,586	18,606	18,111	16,607	1,504
Iowa	13,756	47,727	14,185	13,412	10,854	9,860	994
Missouri	20,498	98,936	20,606	34,665	31,378	29,234	2,144
North Dakota	2,500	6,643	2,553	1,760	1,407	1,298	109
South Dakota	2,964	8,205	2,990	2,560	1,750	1,593	157
Nebraska	7,619	26,372	7,820	8,511	6,715	6,144	571
Kansas	10,047	30,397	10,333	10,191	6,990	6,405	585
South Atlantic	62,332	307,972	60,199	137,394	102,304	91,775	10,529
Delaware	1,444	6,758	1,388	1,977	1,799	1,664	135
Maryland	8,497	45,218	8,415	17,461	15,498	13,203	2,295
District of Columbia	3,830	39,491	3,723	13,610	14,858	14,287	571
Virginia	9,183	44,230	8,840	20,822	15,189	12,813	2,376
West Virginia	5,192	19,662	5,116	6,798	5,713	5,359	354
North Carolina	10,502	42,121	10,259	21,791	13,770	12,460	1,310
South Carolina	5,351	18,877	5,053	10,730	5,982	5,362	620
Georgia	10,098	45,057	9,465	23,440	14,382	12,942	1,440
Florida	8,235	46,558	7,940	20,765	15,113	13,685	1,428
East South Central	34,169	130,325	32,935	63,390	39,614	34,684	4,930
Kentucky	9,364	34,093	9,205	13,385	9,760	8,893	867
Tennessee	9,415	44,037	9,372	20,037	13,632	12,549	1,083
Alabama	9,001	31,361	8,282	17,977	9,961	8,178	1,783
Mississippi	6,389	20,834	6,076	11,991	6,261	5,064	1,197
West South Central	55,884	232,235	56,930	102,248	69,934	62,320	7,614
Arkansas	6,696	22,672	6,829	9,762	5,933	5,049	884
Louisiana	6,887	36,402	6,766	18,552	12,786	11,039	1,747
Oklahoma	10,726	35,963	10,989	13,321	9,742	8,990	752
Texas	31,575	137,198	32,346	60,613	41,473	37,242	4,231
Mountain	18,568	82,924	19,035	25,738	23,005	21,167	1,838
Montana	2,632	10,358	2,754	2,522	2,413	2,121	292
Idaho	2,140	8,630	2,227	2,397	2,038	1,889	149
Wyoming	1,199	4,467	1,263	1,329	1,073	974	99
Colorado	6,186	27,473	6,333	9,422	8,221	7,648	573
New Mexico	1,612	6,352	1,575	2,202	1,714	1,584	130
Arizona	1,819	10,880	1,867	3,283	3,185	2,943	242
Utah	2,387	11,416	2,399	3,753	3,392	3,151	241
Nevada	593	3,348	617	830	969	857	112
Pacific	67,735	415,854	69,608	125,329	135,332	112,098	23,234
Washington	10,256	53,510	10,264	19,351	17,175	13,218	3,957
Oregon	6,256	34,203	6,428	11,376	10,910	8,788	2,122
California	51,223	328,141	52,916	94,602	107,247	90,092	17,155

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses. [2] See note 2, table 1064.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. III, Service Establishments.

No. 1066.—Service Trade—Employment by Size of Establishment, Based on Number Employed: 1939

[See headnote, table 1065]

Number of employees per establishment	Establishments		Number of proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Number of employees
	Number	Percent of total		
Total	**646,028**	**100.0**	**652,491**	**1,102,047**
20 or more	7,758	1.2	3,035	489,871
8–19	12,087	1.9	8,147	139,990
6–7	9,863	1.5	8,212	62,836
4–5	22,290	3.4	19,613	96,787
3	26,846	4.2	24,743	79,509
2	54,076	8.4	51,036	106,242
1 [1]	147,865	22.9	146,466	126,812
No paid employees	365,243	56.5	391,239	

[1] Or fraction on monthly average basis.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. III, Service Establishments.

No. 1067.—Places of Amusement—Summary, by Kind of Business: 1939

[The census covers places of amusement, except those operated by educational institutions; religious, charitable, or fraternal agencies; governmental or civic bodies; and nonprofit organizations]

Kind of business	Number of establishments	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
Total	**44,917**	**998,079**	**33,971**	**223,229**	**225,481**	**205,211**	**20,270**
Amusement devices	1,093	7,314	705	1,600	1,504	1,363	141
Amusement parks	245	10,123	148	3,798	2,997	2,535	462
Bands and orchestras	550	4,946	831	3,467	3,654	2,978	676
Bathing beaches (not including municipal)	344	1,994	264	682	534	465	69
Bicycle rentals	247	433	247	76	46	41	5
Billiard and pool parlors	12,998	38,631	12,773	9,261	5,892	5,348	544
Boat and canoe rental service	1,382	1,944	1,341	413	276	211	65
Bowling alleys	4,646	48,819	4,037	31,557	17,347	12,862	4,485
Clubs, baseball (professional)	276	24,940	36	6,430	10,942	9,910	1,032
Dance halls, studios, and academies	2,191	14,156	2,029	8,128	4,498	2,872	1,626
Race tracks, automobile	36	978	24	337	132	51	81
Race tracks, dog	11	2,775	3	314	720	633	87
Race tracks, horse	45	40,732	3	3,795	7,312	6,028	1,284
Riding academies	840	2,875	765	1,108	777	722	55
Shooting galleries	324	850	255	207	160	148	12
Skating rinks, ice	59	1,693	24	493	503	441	62
Skating rinks, roller	1,134	6,550	1,088	2,624	1,641	1,243	398
Sports and athletic fields	78	5,845	35	1,354	1,355	1,145	210
Sports promoters	110	3,409	78	1,623	575	236	339
Swimming pools (not including municipal)	668	2,815	516	1,009	712	572	140
Theaters, motion-picture (including motion-picture theaters with vaudeville)	15,115	673,045	6,717	125.184	131,583	124,165	7,418
Theaters, legitimate stage and opera; and theatrical productions	231	32,461	83	4,579	11,459	11,267	192
Other places of amusement [2]	2,294	70,751	1,969	15,190	20,862	19,975	887

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] Includes statistics for New York World's Fair and Golden Gate International Exposition.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939; separate report, Places of Amusement, and Vol. III, Service Establishments.

No. 1068.—Power Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments, and Rug Cleaning Establishments—Summary: 1919 to 1939

[**All money figures in thousands of dollars.** Statistics cover establishments reporting receipts of $5,000 or more except for 1939 figures in italics, which represent establishments reporting receipts of $100 or more. The Census of Business for 1939 classified the establishments shown in this table as service establishments and covered those reporting receipts of $100 or more. See also table 1064 for statistics for 1939. Statistics for 1935 and earlier years were compiled in connection with the Census of Manufactures. Rug cleaning was treated, in general, *as an activity of the power laundry industry for 1929 and earlier years*]

YEAR	Number of establishments	Proprietors and firm members	Salaried employees	Wage earners (average for year)	Salaries	Wages	Cost of supplies, fuel, and purchased electric energy	Cost of contract work	Receipts for work done
Power laundries:									
1919	4,881	(1)	(1)	130,489	(1)	91,926	52,842	1,555	233,816
1925	4,859	3,851	15,412	169,200	31,613	162,466	55,407	1,107	362,295
1929	6,776	5,220	21,964	233,187	49,833	228,861	80,265	(2)	541,158
1935	6,316	4,244	19,920	208,354	34,586	154,791	62,796	2,356	369,452
1939	*5,976*	*4,333*	(3)	[3] *247,607*	(4)	[4] *233,076*	(1)	(1)	*451,616*
1939	*6,778*	*5,174*	(3)	[3] *249,008*	(4)	[4] *233,606*	(1)	(1)	*453,579*
Cleaning and dyeing establishments:									
1919	1,748	(1)	(1)	18,408	(1)	17,866	11,511	461	53,183
1925	2,406	2,263	5,769	29,386	10,550	37,590	15,188	814	102,394
1929	5,296	4,912	9,244	59,148	20,390	75,931	26,837	(2)	201,255
1935	5,510	4,980	9,334	57,286	12,483	49,792	21,656	1,129	130,657
1939	7,219	7,280	(3)	[3] 78,492	(4)	[4] 77,649	(1)	(1)	171,072
1939	*11,604*	*11,845*	(3)	[3] *82,810*	(4)	[4] *80,014*	(1)	(1)	*182,698*
Rug cleaning establishments:									
1935	506	395	670	2,344	1,136	2,260	1,211	90	8,001
1939	498	406	(3)	[3] 3,108	(4)	[4] 3,760	(1)	(1)	9,317
1939	*1,012*	*949*	(3)	[3] *3,429*	(4)	[4] *3,968*	(1)	(1)	*10,618*

[1] No comparable data.
[2] Included in figure for cost of supplies, fuel, and purchased electric energy.
[3] Data for "Salaried employees" included in "Wage earners (average for year)."
[4] Data for "Salaries" included in "Wages."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1935 and earlier years, reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures; 1939, Census of Business, separate report, Power Laundries, etc., and Vol. III, Service Establishments.

No. 1069.—Hotels—Summary, 1929 to 1939, and by Size, 1939

[The census coverage of hotels is restricted, in the main, to establishments which are designated as hotels and which provide hotel accommodations as their major business activity. For 1935 and 1939, the canvass was limited to hotels having at least 6 guest rooms or having receipts from room rentals amounting to at least $500 for a full year's operations. Because of differences in coverage for 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939, comparable data are available only for year-round hotels having 25 or more guest rooms]

YEAR	Number of *hotels*	Number of guest rooms	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Employees, full-time and *part-time* (average for year) [1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]
All hotels:					
1935	28,822	1,428,646	720,145	291,165	191,845
1939	27,987	1,444,390	863,155	338,029	243,228
Year-round hotels with 25 or more guest rooms: [2]					
1929	11,873	1,005,684	873,508	[3] 267,903	232,137
1933	10,680	890,866	398,674	[3] 190,183	118,489
1935	11,373	934,661	565,317	[3] 234,491	158,400
1939	11,836	983,756	686,305	279,155	202,997

ITEM	SIZE OF HOTEL, 1939 (NUMBER OF GUEST ROOMS)				
	Less than 25 rooms	25 to 49 rooms	50 to 99 rooms	100 to 299 rooms	300 rooms and over
Number of hotels	12,136	8,156	4,626	2,521	548
Receipts (1,000 dollars)	62,275	78,967	119,631	258,972	343,310
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	12,025	7,702	3,350	907	34
Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	20,285	30,273	47,578	108,458	131,435

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] No data included for California, as comparable figures for all years are not available.
[3] Based on number of employees for April, July, October, and December.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939; separate report, Hotels, and Vol. III, Service Establishments.

No. 1070.—Hotels—Summary, by States: 1939

[See headnote, table 1069]

Division and state	Number of hotels	Number of guest rooms	Receipts (thousands of dollars): Total	Receipts: Room rentals and sale of meals [2]	Receipts: Sale of beverages	Receipts: Sale of merchandise	Receipts: Other	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) [1]	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) [1]
United States	**27,987**	**1,444,390**	**863,155**	**685,953**	**107,505**	**15,996**	**53,701**	**24,018**	**338,029**	**243,228**
Year-round hotels	25,036	1,312,410	816,498	644,915	104,934	14,865	51,784	21,281	322,476	233,258
Seasonal hotels	2,951	131,980	46,657	41,038	2,571	1,131	1,917	2,737	15,553	9,970
New England	**1,523**	**68,846**	**49,899**	**37,329**	**9,891**	**717**	**1,962**	**1,239**	**19,641**	**14,119**
Maine	402	15,463	6,493	5,236	1,050	111	96	363	2,552	1,527
New Hampshire	241	9,089	4,315	3,716	371	112	116	220	1,744	1,062
Vermont	129	4,725	2,949	2,249	530	122	48	111	1,249	726
Massachusetts	494	27,422	26,798	19,370	5,906	285	1,237	341	10,619	7,949
Rhode Island	56	3,026	3,109	2,025	828	7	249	42	1,123	971
Connecticut	201	9,121	6,235	4,733	1,206	80	216	162	2,354	1,884
Middle Atlantic	**4,346**	**300,700**	**254,040**	**194,142**	**41,417**	**2,567**	**15,914**	**3,719**	**89,367**	**73,581**
New York	2,320	202,181	183,215	141,085	28,421	1,363	12,346	1,870	60,322	53,732
New Jersey	951	45,592	27,253	22,661	3,147	322	1,123	869	11,030	7,305
Pennsylvania	1,075	52,927	43,572	30,396	9,849	882	2,445	980	18,015	12,544
East North Central	**4,035**	**271,170**	**168,724**	**129,395**	**23,787**	**3,620**	**11,922**	**3,237**	**68,736**	**52,522**
Ohio	801	51,704	38,247	28,449	6,143	937	2,718	625	16,528	12,356
Indiana	507	26,631	15,078	11,665	2,092	479	842	404	6,648	4,285
Illinois	1,192	111,986	69,164	54,572	7,586	1,324	5,682	880	27,198	22,648
Michigan	865	54,440	29,137	21,999	4,920	460	1,758	747	11,915	8,680
Wisconsin	670	26,409	17,098	12,710	3,046	420	922	581	6,447	4,553
West North Central	**3,410**	**146,604**	**72,796**	**58,122**	**8,435**	**2,044**	**4,195**	**3,022**	**31,466**	**19,607**
Minnesota	804	36,685	19,030	14,880	2,816	439	895	723	7,547	5,499
Iowa	509	22,830	11,701	9,431	1,056	427	787	471	5,260	2,909
Missouri	828	41,877	22,608	17,964	2,706	496	1,442	670	10,331	6,833
North Dakota	232	7,143	2,995	2,289	443	144	119	222	1,093	597
South Dakota	194	6,727	2,517	1,965	255	120	177	168	991	555
Nebraska	384	15,311	7,834	6,137	1,022	230	445	354	3,310	1,817
Kansas	459	16,031	6,111	5,456	137	188	330	414	2,934	1,397
South Atlantic	**3,192**	**154,398**	**97,712**	**83,338**	**7,138**	**1,751**	**5,485**	**2,527**	**40,948**	**24,336**
Delaware	38	1,477	2,095	1,275	723	16	81	32	721	497
Maryland	211	9,479	8,192	6,020	1,606	152	414	180	3,792	2,242
District of Columbia	91	14,114	17,360	13,467	1,917	447	1,529	56	6,390	5,222
Virginia	410	17,149	11,658	10,369	328	316	645	323	5,439	2,912
West Virginia	244	11,247	6,025	5,315	137	166	407	183	3,024	1,897
North Carolina	373	15,745	8,750	8,054	163	83	450	308	4,349	1,924
South Carolina	144	6,285	3,664	3,458	54	21	131	110	1,950	825
Georgia	353	16,145	9,696	8,275	754	209	458	290	5,000	2,264
Florida	1,328	62,757	30,272	27,105	1,456	341	1,370	1,045	10,283	6,553
East South Central	**1,049**	**44,756**	**26,961**	**23,316**	**1,294**	**705**	**1,646**	**886**	**14,014**	**6,680**
Kentucky	319	12,613	7,989	6,513	755	159	562	282	3,743	2,239
Tennessee	317	15,480	10,029	8,779	192	313	745	257	5,288	2,355
Alabama	240	9,098	4,784	4,225	294	137	128	205	2,693	1,121
Mississippi	173	7,565	4,159	3,799	53	96	211	142	2,290	965
West South Central	**2,994**	**108,906**	**53,570**	**44,652**	**2,757**	**1,600**	**4,561**	**2,636**	**25,238**	**13,175**
Arkansas	334	11,784	5,620	4,661	235	282	442	312	2,722	1,313
Louisiana	285	11,109	9,541	7,239	1,214	180	908	242	4,307	2,454
Oklahoma	673	23,008	6,765	6,146	124	139	356	606	3,483	1,743
Texas	1,702	63,005	31,644	26,606	1,184	999	2,855	1,476	14,726	7,665
Mountain	**2,565**	**89,907**	**37,145**	**30,031**	**3,263**	**1,275**	**2,576**	**2,331**	**13,705**	**9,325**
Montana	492	16,433	4,876	3,978	562	178	158	485	1,598	1,193
Idaho	275	8,778	3,469	2,919	120	185	245	243	1,305	996
Wyoming	218	8,521	3,394	2,787	342	104	161	194	1,207	713
Colorado	722	26,488	9,097	7,789	792	130	386	676	3,853	2,420
New Mexico	229	6,775	3,650	2,893	418	232	107	184	1,599	834
Arizona	236	8,861	6,278	4,399	512	355	1,012	190	2,074	1,484
Utah	233	8,726	3,390	3,084	92	41	173	211	1,314	927
Nevada	160	5,325	2,991	2,182	425	50	334	148	755	758
Pacific	**4,873**	**259,103**	**102,308**	**85,628**	**9,523**	**1,717**	**5,440**	**4,421**	**34,914**	**29,883**
Washington	983	50,747	14,536	12,874	651	362	649	913	5,476	4,452
Oregon	494	24,521	8,010	7,361	191	159	299	456	3,201	2,250
California	3,396	183,835	79,762	65,393	8,681	1,196	4,492	3,052	26,237	23,181

[1] Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

[2] 10,105 hotels with total receipts of $682,278,000 reported room rentals and sales of meals separately, as follows: Rentals, $311,542,000; meals, $209,102,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939; separate report, Hotels, and Vol. III, Service Establishments.